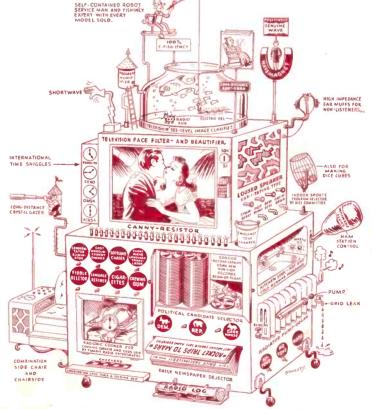


**VOLUME 12** 

SEPTEMBER 1995

NUMBER 9

## CRYSTAL GAZER'S POST WAR DREAM



POST WAR COMBINATION RADIO RECEIVER

HAS EVERTIHING ... EVEN THE KITCHEN SINK!

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

#### ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Second-class postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (508) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 6:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$34.95 by Second Class mail and \$51.95 by First Class mail

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$56.00; Mexico -\$56.00; Other foreign countries - \$98.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$45.00; Other foreign countries - \$50.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request. © Copyright 1995 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Printed in U.S.A.

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey Production Manager: Scott J. Young Office Manager: Lisa A. Friedrichs Advertising Manager: Cindie Platais Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter Radio Events Editor: Chris Frederickson Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Bobby Lyman, Jean Meldonian

Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider Contributing Writers: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider,

Daniel Schoo, Dwane Stevens, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All

correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road. Telephone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129 E-mail: ARCMagzine@aol.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks. Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. A.R.C. assumes that permission is given to edit and to publish all correspondence and articles received unless otherwise indicated.

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT, Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in

advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your

new address. Temporary address changes can be made also. SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of Antique Radio Classified and will not be returned. Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First or Second Class mail (Second Class is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered over one to four days with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Second Class copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 26th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Second Class mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

#### DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS - DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests. Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisified, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$14.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

Business card ads are limited to one per advertiser. The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests:

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please			add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.				
	ARTWORK SIZE	As Printed				C	ne Time
	(SEND IN THIS SIZE)	(size in magazine)	Cost for	Cost for	Cost for	Cost for	to make
Page Page	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	1-month	3-months	6-months	12-months	up Ad
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	\$225.00	\$599.00	\$1035.00*	\$1799.00**	
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	113.00	299.00	520.00	899.00**	33.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	113.00	299.00	520,00	899.00**	33.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	57.25	151.50	263.00	459,00	17.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	29.50	78.00	135.50	236.00	8.00†
Business Care	d 2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	41.00	70,75	122.00	6.00†
* Full nec	to 6-mov . 16 due with order 16	dua in 2 mos. ** Call &	1/ naga 12 m	ca + 17 dina m	tels outline 17.1	at 2 6 9. 0	

Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos. † For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



#### **EDITOR'S COMMENTS**

This has been a year of commemoration, primarily of the 1940s and World War II. In that context, it suddenly seemed appropriate this month to feature on our cover a 1943 Zenith cartoon provided by Brad Jones. In our lead article, Zenith Corp. President E.F. McDonald's 1943 letter to Zenith dealers, also contributed by Brad, reminds us that consumer television was put on hold by World War II.

However, signs that the TV industry was ready to burst upon the communications scene were evident by the mid-1940s. President Harry S. Truman made his first network telecast at a Navy Day celebration in New York in 1945, and the end of the war was marked by a TV broadcast of the opening session of the United Nations Security Council. Still, the early sets were either very small or very expensive, and McDonald's concern about promoting unrealistic expectations for TV was certainly justified.

Now, fifty years later, the device on our cover might best be approximated by one of today's audio/ visual computers with its built-in television tuner, CD-ROM (phonograph) player, fax modem, and audio input for a radio receiver. But, the price is more than 200 times the \$14.92 suggested by Zenith's cartoonist. (See "On the Cover.")

Harold Cones has amplified the Zenith material with some information from his files on the distribution of the McDonald letter.

lan Sanders contributes another article in his excellent series on foreign sets. His topic this month is the three Ethophone crystal set types produced in the early 1920s by Burndept Wireless Limited. I was pleased to see an explanation of the two versions of the Ethophone Jr. in lan's article since I have both in my personal collection.

Joe Greenbaum in his article "Controlling Saturation through Sanding" explains the purpose and use of various types and coarseness of sandpaper. Stain coloration is determined by the depth of the stain penetration, which itself can be controlled by sanding technique.

James Newton describes another approach to obtaining the natural depth of the original finish. However, always remember that an original or restored cabinet is preferable to one stripped and completely refinished.

Jim Clark's report on the Michigan Antique Radio Club's Extravaganza '95 is enhanced by Bruce Tanner's photos. This meet with its over 600 attendees Friday night social hour, and well run flea market with no selling before "show time" is one of the best meets in the U. S.

Ray Chase has provided a report on a Smith Auction Company estate auction. And Jim Watson not only reports on the Larry Cannon Estate auction, but also tells us something about Larry himself as a dedicated collector.

Interestingly, a number of items, rarely seen in

auctions, appear in these reports — an Electro-Voice Patrician speaker (a mid-1950s, 5' high, 300-plus pound monster speaker system) for \$625; a Grebe CR-2 tuner and RORF detector/amplifier (the RORF is a version of the RORD) for over \$2,000 each; and an Adams Morgan Paragon RA-10 and a Paragon DA-2 for \$510 and \$425.

The coming Henry Ford Museum Radio Auction in October continues to be the radio talk of the town. An article by museum curator Erik Manthey informs us about a few more items that will be offered at the auction, and provides us with insight into the permanent radio exhibit at the Ford Museum. Remember that the Ford Museum and Deerfield Village are worth a visit, even if there were no radio auction, so plan to bring your family.

Dave Pope reviews Maurice Sievers' Crystal Clear, Volume 2, which he concludes is a valuable complement to Volume 1. Not only does Volume 2 provide coverage of additional crystal sets, detectors, etc., it provides additional info on some sets in Volume 1 and extended reports on several crystal set manufacturers.

Two distinctive cathedral radios and a radio that tunes only one station are included on the *Photo Review* pages this month. These sets, along with the British crystal set and Magnatone guitar amplifier, illustrate the wide interests of our readers. Also, *Radio Miscellanea* includes several reader responses on the Internet and on sets in past *Photo Reviews*.

Coming Radio Events. Forty events are on the September radio calendar, and leading off is the Antique Wireless Association's 34th Historical Conference. This 4-day event opens at sunup with a continuous flea market on Wednesday. Other activities include seminars, auctions, banquets, an old equipment contest, tours for noncollectors, as well as tours of the AWA Museum. On Thursday morning, your editor hosts a seminar on collecting books and magazines. A.R.C. will be both in the outside flea market and at the inside book fair. For years I've said, "If you can make only one meet, make this one!" Happy collecting.

John V. Terrey, Editor

#### ON THE COVER

The wonderfully detailed cartoon on our cover this month is taken from the cover of *Zenith Radiorgan, Vol. 1, No. 7,* May 1943. This Zenith Corp. publication was subtitled, "The National Field Newspaper for Zenith Men and Women Everywhere." Over 65,000 dealers received this cartoon as a humorous advertising gimmick to curb expectations for postwar television.

The cartoon is captioned: "Great Christopher Model — Priced at \$14.92 in honor of the discovery of America by Columbus. 40% off for cash. Liberal trade-in allowance for your old radio."



## **VINTAGE TELEVISION**

## Zenith Television Then and Now

CONTRIBUTED BY BRAD JONES

Brad Jones shares a 1943 letter from E.F. McDonald, President of Zenith Corporation, to Zenith dealers operating in a wartime market. The letter, accompanied by the cartoon on our cover, sounded an alarm against premature, "crystal-gazing" advertisng for postwar radio and television. This little window on the workings of the wartime corporate mind gives an ironic twist to the 50-year history of Zenith as we now know it. A note of restraint is hardly what we would expect from a company about to assume a leadership role in the TV industry.

As its name suggests, Zenith became a postwar power and a household word in the American economy. For truly sentimental reasons, we mourn its recent sale to South Korea's LG Electronics. Thus, an American electronics pioneer has become one of the last in the field to succumb to the new realities of a worldwide market economy. (Editor)

May 1943. The United States was at war and radio manufacturers had shifted their attention to war production. That left retailers with little to do but wait out the war, selling last year's designs with an ever decreasing supply of parts.

Although RCA was already heavily invested in television, Zenith's McDonald asked his dealers to hold off on excessive advertising of this emerging technology. "Technically, television is all right," McDonald writes, "but economically it is just as unsound as it always was." He cautions his sales force about the potentially damaging effects on

their business of promises that could not be fulfilled.

This unusual stance of a man whose business centered on selling new products and planning for the postwar years makes us reflect on how times change. McDonald's approach seems refreshing in the light of today's mania for newer, bigger, better, faster products that hit the market every few months.

The intricate cartoon accompanying the article is also a reflection on the expectation of the times for consumer attention. McDonald recommended that this cartoon be placed in shop windows to demonstrate the industry's ability to laugh at itself. Today's "soundbite" mentality would hardly be expected to spend the time extracting the humor from the many details of this imaginative piece.

The McDonald letter was given to me by a friend who operates a radio shop founded by his father in the 1930s. As a Zenith dealer during the war, he received this letter perhaps as a kind of pep talk to offset the frustration of being stuck without new models to sell and with few repair parts for old models. Whether McDonald actually signed these letters is unknown, but it remains an interesting document taken in the context of the times.

(Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407)

After 10 years of collecting, Brad Jones focuses mainly on plastic radios of the 1930s and 1940s, microphones, televisions, and jukeboxes. When he is not looking for radios, he anchors the news at WFMV-TV in Greensboro. North Carolina

#### Ridicule Better Than Argument More on the Zenith Letter and Cartoon

CONTRIBUTED BY HAROLD N. CONES

The following excerpt from the Zenith files of Harold N. Cones and John H. Bryant, authors of The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, reveals the scope of E.F. McDonald's thinking about the power of humor to convey a serious message. We assume that the letter presented on the opposite page was one of the 65,037 sent to radio dealers.

"Concerned with the unrealistic claims being made for postwar radios by many manufacturers, Commander McDonald sent this cartoon to a large audience on May 15, 1943. Seven different individualized cover letters were sent as follows: Auto manufacturers (64), personalized Trade Paper list (37), personalized daily newspaper editors (1,657), personalized distribution list, which included the presidents of many major industries (72), weekly newspapers (2,575), automotive accessories list (6), card file list (592), and radio dealers (65,037), for a total of 70,000. As one of the letters stated, "I feel that we can kill wild speculation by ridicule much better than by argument."

"The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios," published by Schiffer Publications, Ltd., is available from The Radio Professors, P.O. Box 952, Stillwater, OK 74076, at \$24.95 puts \$2 shipping. It is also available from A.R.C. and other A.R.C. advertisers. Be sure to check these suppliers for ordering information.

#### ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION

OFFICE OF E. F. McDonald, JR.

#### CHICAGO

May 15, 1943

#### TO ZENITH RADIO DEALERS:

From time to time, I have written letters to you in an endeavor to take you behind the scenes. In a letter I wrote to Zenith stockholders on October 29, 1938, of which I sent you a copy at the time, I made some predictions as to how far, in my opinion, television was "around the corner," and what I said to you then about television still goes.

Technically television is all right, but economically it is just as unsound as it always was. It will be a great industry one day when a means is found of paying for the programs; in other words, a box office. There is nothing wrong with television

that money will not cure, but that cure has not been found — yet.

1938 advertising and publicity on television was premature and potentially harmful to your business then. And <u>now again</u>, the impractical type of crystalgazing publicity and advertising on television and most all postwar radio can be extremely detrimental to <u>your</u> future business. Sensible, practical advertising, on

the other hand, can be immensely helpful to you.

A terrific injustice has been done all automobile dealers and manufacturers by "dream designers" who have produced pictures of postwar gas chariot designs that will not lend themselves to production and will probably never grace the public highways — they vanish with the pages on which they are printed. The public have been led to believe from these pictures that they are going to get an Alice-in-Wonderland automobile the day after the war such as cannot be produced, and they are therefore going to be disappointed. This false hope dreaming by armchair strategists is putting both the dealers and the manufacturers in an unfair position, which they do not deserve, and is definitely going to hurt auto sales.

The same thing is happening in radio — your business. The public is being led by peek-a-boo advertising and publicity to believe that the postwar radio will contain television and many other mysterious and miraculous devices at an unbelievably

low list price.

If this type of advertising and publicity continues falsely to raise the hopes of the public, it is going to hurt your business and mine after the war as the public will

expect too much and may be disappointed with what is offered.

Mind you, I am not saying there are not wonderful developments coming out of our Radionic war work in building military radios for the Armed Forces (we are engaged 100% in war work). We have learned, as well as contributed, much. We have experienced new fields in Radionics, and the postwar radios to be produced by Zenith will contain many interesting new developments. The future holds much for the great industry. Radionics, and its subdivisions — electronics, radar and radio.

But let's be practical in our prophecies. Let's take the whiskers off. Let's not kid the public into believing they are going to have a combination radio-phonograph-F.M.-facsimile-television set for \$14.92 with 40% off for cash, as illustrated by our cartoonist in the enclosed drawing. It might be well for you to post this picture in your window and let the public see that at least we have a sense of humor.

Seriously speaking, wouldn't it be better to have your postwar prospects pleasantly surprised with future developments than disappointed? We do have such developments and will have some interesting "firsts" to show you once more. But let's be practical. If we do that — if we are conservative in our mutual approach to the public beginning today, there will be no question that your postwar business will be greatly benefited.

Zenith's record of progress and "firsts" in the past is your guarantee of what the

future will hold.

Cordially

President

(Letter retyped & reformatted for A.R.C. publication, The underlining for emphasis in the letter is McDonald's.)

## The Ethophone Crystal Sets by Burndept Wireless

BY IAN L. SANDERS

Burndept Wireless Limited of Bedford Street, London, was established in March 1922. The company, together with Siemens, had the distinction of each providing one of the two independent directors elected by the "smaller firms" to the board of the British Broadcasting Company (BBC) when it was formed in the winter of 1922.

Burndept Wireless was renowned in the early 1920s for the exceptional quality of its line of wireless receivers. Included in this line were three crystal set types — the Ethophone Junior, the Ethophone No. 1 and the Ethophone No. 1 Mk. III.

#### **ETHOPHONE NO. 1**

The Ethophone No. 1, shown in Figure 1, was introduced in late 1922. The set carries the BBC approval stamp and was given the Post-Office registration number 114. In addition, the panel is engraved with "Registered Design No. 690578," although the significance of this number is not clear.

The cabinet is constructed of polished walnut, measuring 9 x 9 x 5½ inches, with a lift-up lid and brass latches. Two cabinet styles are known — with and without a moulding around the lid and the base; the set shown in Figure 1 has the moulding.

The set appears to have been supplied with either a conventional open catwhisker/galena type detector, or the Burndept enclosed detector, as is the case for the set in Figure 1. The Burndept detector (which could be purchased as a separate component) was fitted with a gold catwhisker and was controlled by a rotary micrometer screw adjustment. This adjustment moved the contact relative to the crystal, but did not allow it to rotate.

The tuning was of the tapped inductance type with coarse (1-9) and fine (A-H) controls covering wavelengths between 300-500 meters. The last position of the fine control was marked: "PARIS." In this position an external tuning coil (number 300, supplied with the set and shown in Figure 2) was selected, and it extended the tuning range to 2,600-4,100 meters. This allowed reception of the long-wave Paris time signals broadcast from the Eiffel Tower on 2,600 meters. An additional tuning coil for the long-wave reception of the Croydon aerodrome transmissions on a wavelength of 900 meters was also available.

Occasionally during the 1920s, the same basic receiver design was produced concurrently by more than one British manufacturer. The Ethophone No. 1 and the Sterling No. 1 crystal set, manufactured by the Sterling Telephone & Electric Company, are good examples of this practice—the construction of these two sets being essentially identical. It is interesting to note, however, that despite the similarity of appearance, and the fact that the circuit was the same, the Sterling



Figure 1. The Ethophone No. 1, with the moulding.

version was given a different Post-Office registration number, 130. The "Registered Design No. 690578," nevertheless, was the same as for the Ethophone No. 1.

The instructions provided with the receiver gave the precise details of the Paris time signals. (Since these signals were only transmitted for two 5-minute periods each day, accurate timing was most important!) The following is a description of the instructions:

"These time signals are sent out from the Eiffel Tower every morning and evening, commencing at 10:45 and finishing at 10:49 Greenwich Time. They are read as follows:

At 10:44 Paris sends a number of long dashes,

At 10:45 exactly, one single dot.

At 10:46 Paris sends - · · - · , etc.

At 10:47 exactly, one single dot.

At 10:48 Paris sends - .... - ...., etc.

At 10:49 exactly, one single dot.

The single dots give the exact time correct to about ½0 of a second."



Figure 2. External tuning coil supplied with the set.

The price of the Ethophone No. 1 in 1923 was six pounds, five shillings (£6.25) including aerial equipment and extra coil, but excluding headphones.

#### **ETHOPHONE JUNIOR**

The Ethophone Junior, shown in Figure 3, was a lower-priced model than the No. 1. Since it carries the preceding Post-Office registration number 113, the two sets were probably introduced at the same time. The cabinet construction in polished walnut resembles that of the Ethophone No. 1, except that it is narrower, measuring 7 x 9 x 5½ inches.

The set could be tuned between 250-650 meters by means of a single, 0-60 degree, slide-coil control. Like the No. 1, examples of the receiver, with either an open catwhisker/galena or the Burndept micrometer screw-type glass-enclosed detector, are known.

The Ethophone Junior was moderately priced at two pounds, twelve shillings six pence (£2.625) in 1923, less headphones and aerial accessories.

#### ETHOPHONE JUNIOR MK. II

A Mk. If model of the Ethophone Junior was also produced, and was probably introduced in late 1923 or early 1924. This version had provision for a long-wave loading coil ("...for the projected high power station on 1600 meters") to be plugged into a socket on the panel located behind the detector. Otherwise, the set was identical to the original and was given the same Post-Office registration number.

#### ETHOPHONE NO. 1, MK, III

Little published information is available on this model. I have so far been unable to find a reference to the receiver in any contemporary literature, and the only recent source of information is the photograph given by Anthony Constable in *Early Wireless*.

The Ethophone No.1, Mk. III was introduced some time after the Post-Office registration period (July 1924), probably late 1924 or early 1925. The cabinet was approximately the same size as the Ethophone Junior, and Constable shows a receiver with a glass-enclosed "Bumdept" detector and a single tuning control.

Note: I do not know any details of the existence of an Éthophone Model No. 1, Mk. II. However in 1925/26, a variation of the Ethophone No. 1 was advertised. See Figure 4. (Guy Biraud also shows a photograph of this model in his Radio & TV Collector's Guide Book). The position of the detector and the tuning coil socket and the lavout of the terminals differ from the standard model, although the cabinet and tapped inductance tuning closely resemble the original Ethophone No. 1.

(Continued on following page)



Figure 3. The Ethophone Junior.



Figure 4. A later variation Ethophone No. 1. (Source: "The E.L.R. Co. Wireless Catalogue 1925-26.")

(Ethophone Crystal Sets, continued)

#### References:

Biraud, Guy. The Radio & TV Collector's Guide Book. Fontenay-Le-Compte, France: Societé Historique du Radio, 1988.

Bussey, Gordon. Vintage Crystal Sets. London, England: IPC Business Press Ltd., 1976.

Constable, Anthony. Early Wireless. Kent, England: Midas Books, 1980.

Geddes, Keith & Gordon Bussey. The Setmakers. London: BREMA, 1991.

Hill, Jonathan. Radiol Radiol. Devon, England: Sunrise Press, 1986.

Radio Bygones, No. 14, Christmas 1991. (See inside back cover for a photograph of Ethophone Junior, Mk. II.)

(Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037)

lan Sanders has been collecting and restoring early 1920's crystal and battery receivers since 1974. He specializes in British sets of this period, and would be happy to try to answer any readers' inquiries on this subject.

## Three Refinishing Secrets

BY JAMES C. NEWTON

James Newton provides some alternate refinishing methods using spar varnish. While spar varnish does not appear to be among the original finishes used by radio manufacturers, readers may want to try his methods on a radio cabinet that requires stripping and refinishing. However, authentic refinishing using original materials is recommended. (Editor)

In collecting old radios I have enjoyed the grace and style of the wood cabinets, especially the Art Deco styles of the consoles of the late 1930s and the 1940s. This enjoyment led to the natural desire to refinish the cabinets. I have tried some of the synthetic finishes with unsuccessful results; they just don't seem to have the natural depth of the original finish. Perhaps I just have not found the right combination of materials.

Anyway, the best finish that I have found is the old and tried marine spar varnish. My preference is Ace Hardware's Super Spar Varnish. But note that the application of spar varnish is highly labor intensive, when compared to the much more expensive spray spar varnish. At any rate, after stripping the cabinet, never using metal against the wood, I recolor the wood as required, using common artist oil colors, principally burnt umber, burnt sienna, and rose madder.

After I let the oil colors dry for a week, I hand-brush the spar varnish, using very thin overlapping layers. I make about three passes, allowing drying time in between. Spar varnish tends to run, and so the cabinet is positioned in as flat a plane as possible.

Now here are three secrets that I discovered.

Secret #1: Go ahead and suffer through minor runs, let dry for several weeks, and then start with 240-grit paper and water. Rub good and hard, but not enough to get to the bare wood. Wipe very clean with several rags. Next, use 360-grit paper, again with water; and wipe clean. Finish off with 600-grit paper and water and lots of rubbing.

Now, if you find in the first step that the finish appears too thin, add several more layers of varnish and repeat the sanding business. The first secret is the use of the intermediate 360-grit paper. If this step is skipped, the ultimate finish will have fine lines in it and will not have the depth that can be obtained.

After the 600-grit process, with the cabinet still damp with water, you will be able to see what the true finish will be like. If it does not look absolutely gorgeous, go back and repeat one or more of the sanding processes and examine again. Wipe the cabinet very clean of all white-looking sanded spar, and let it dry for at least two days.

Secret #2: In a way, I suppose that the second secret is that the varnish can be rendered flat and almost finished by sanding with water. This step gives the impression that a good paste wax would finish up the job, a process which, indeed, you might want to do.

Secret #3: But, the third secret is the magic that occurs when you do the following: dilute the varnish with one-third to one-half paint thinner, stir well, and apply this with a new fine brush, thinly but evenly. Because of the sanding, the original gloss finish, which is much too garish, is gone. This final thin coating gives just the right amount of satin-with-depth look to it.

I have been most happy with this process, except, as mentioned, it is time-consuming and takes patience with the drying process, plus a lot of elbow grease. A couple of cautions: 1. Never, but never, put the refinished cabinet out to dry in the sunlight as this will cause a surface hardening and a soft underlay which may result in a dreadful reticulation of raised wavy lines. 2. Always varnish outdoors in the shade or in a well-ventilated garage as the furnes may be toxic to some people, causing headaches a few hours later.

(James C. Newton, 1952 E. Fork Rd., Williams, OR 97544)



## RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Antique Radio Classified" invites its readers to contribute letters and information for inclusion in "Radio Miscellanea" and elsewhere in the magazine. The topic should be of general interest and sent to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. All material submitted should be verified for accuracy and may be edited for publication, which is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

#### On Collecting Vintage Tubes

Dear Editor:

Great story on vintage vacuum tubes in the February issue of A.R.C.! I'm quite interested in tubes, and I got interested in A.R.C. and vintage radios while searching the New England Antique Radio Club's Nashua, N. H., show last fall for tubes for my vintage musical amplifiers. I must say, you meet some nice people at vintage radio shows. I plan to pass along to A.R.C. any information that I come across that might be of interest. Thank you and the great staff at A.R.C.

John McGrath, Belmont, MA

#### On and Off the Internet

The mail received regarding A.R.C. on the Internet continues to be varied as shown by the messages below:

Dear Editor:

I had my fill of computers when I was in business before retiring, so I would never go back to it for my radio hobby! I say no to Internet and e-mail.

Joe Svihel, Avon, MN

Dear Editor:

Thanks a lot for joining the Cybernetwork. I LOVE IT!! And A.R.C!

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

Dear Editor:

Please don't stop the monthly magazine with a new computer method.

Paul Fulton, Westwood, NJ

Dear Editor:

I vote to have the ads on-line (for subscribers) two weeks after mailing.

Randy Cook, Cupertino, CA

Dear Editor:

The e-mail system is terrific. Glad to see that you're on-line.

Marty Dzik, Schererville, IN

Dear Editor:

Regarding e-mail, I'm just a peanut farmer in regards to your advertisers, but A.R.C. as it stands today and your separating For Sale and Wanted ads (which was the most welcome move) is very well done. The way A.R.C. is mailed [staggered] gives even the smallest collector an even chance against a power buyer. E-mail, or computer, to me will erase all of this.

But, I will put in a fax machine for my buyers' benefit.

Bernie Samek, Palmer, MA

A few comments by A.R.C.: Subscribers be assured, we have no plans to make the current ads available to Internet users. However, the use of e-mail and the Internet to send ads, orders, etc. to A.R.C. doesn't affect non-computer users; it is similar to sending a fax. (Editor)

#### **KOCE-TV's Antique Radio Day**

Dear Editor:

Sunday, September 3 is "Antique Radio Day" on KOCE-TV in southern California. At 8:30 a.m. KOCE will begin with the continuous broadcast of all five "Radio Collector" shows. At 11 a.m., the station will air Broadcasting's Forgotten Father: The Charles Herrold Story. Don't forget to tune in and call the station at (714) 895-5623 to thank them for their interest in our hobby.

Mike Adams, Scotts Valley, CA

#### **Belmont DC Cathedral Research**

Dear Editor:

I have researched Bill Harris' unknown Belmont DC cathedral radio (A.R.C. August 1995, p. 11). There are several sets that use (3) Type 36 and (2) Type 38 tubes, but none of them are Belmont. There is, however, a 1932 Belmont DC Model 500 that uses (2) Type 39/44, (1) Type 36, and (2) Type 38 tubes. Since a Type 36 is a substitute for a 39/44, then it is possible that this radio does not have the original tube types. I like to find out if there are tube numbers on the sockets in the radio. Unfortunately, there is no schematic in Rider's for this set. If this turns out to be other than what I am suggesting, I'd like to find out about it so I can add to my database.

Ron Boucher, Goffstown, NH

#### Info Exchange

Dear Editor:

In regard to Jon Andreasen's WOR mystery radio in the April issue of A.R.C., the Sky Chief Radio Co. of New York City produced a radio Model WOR or WOR receiver. Unfortunately, Rider's lists only three Sky Chief models, all in Volume XI, and none of them have the same tube complement as Jon's set.

I will be glad to search my data for a matching schematic by some other manufacturer. There are well over 100 schematics in Rider's using the same tube complement, and the additional information will help to eliminate most of them. I can supply a list of the remaining sets by Rider's volume number, manufacturer's name, and page number.

The following information would be appreciated: 1. A method to drop the line voltage for the filaments (ballast tube or line cord resistor). If ballast tube, what is the ID number on it? 2. Values of the electrolytics in microfarads. The voltage rating isn't necessary.

Jerry Larsen, Elmwood Park, iL

#### Another Wooden Regal

Dear Editor:

Just a brief note to inform you that I also have one of the Regal Ultradyne radios that was pictured on page 12 of the April 1995 A.R.C. There is more than one out there.

Jim Shank, Elizabethtown, PA



## FORD MUSEUM AUCTION

## Ford Museum and Auction Preview Dearborn, Michigan — October 7-8, 1995

CONTRIBUTED BY ERIK MANTHEY, CURATOR, HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Last month we ran an article by Richard Estes explaining the auction at the Henry Ford Museum. This month we have an article from the curator of the museum and photos of the permanent exhibit. This is a significant auction in radio collecting so A.R.C. will be there and will keep you posted including the results. Also, A.R.C. has learned of some of the added items in the auction. not in the Estes list. Since the auction is on the grounds of the museum, bring your family and friends along and give them this excellent opportunity to spend some leisurely and informative time in the halls of this famous "must see" museum. See you at the Ford. (Editor)

After a thorough review of its radio collections, the Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village

is auctioning on October 7-8, 1995, a selection of deaccessioned radio artifacts, including over 1,800 pieces of early radio equipment and over 1,100 vacuum tubes. The wide array of radio equipment includes early spark transmitters, receivers, experimental apparatus, diverse components and home broadcast receivers. Vacuum tubes range in scope from early audions and valves to more common tubes such as the UV-199.

Many pieces came from significant early radio developers and collectors such as McMurdo Silver,



If it has a handle, it's portable! As tubes were miniaturized and then replaced by transistors, portable radios became smaller and personalized, as evidenced from left to right. (Note that these items are part of the museum exhibit and are not in the auction.)



A classic E.H. Scott communications receiver, the "Stradavarius of Radio," and a Hallicrafters SX-28 are featured in this display of shortwave sets. (Note that these items are part of the permanent museum exhibit and are not in the auction.)

John Hays Harnmond Jr., Magnavox, and most notably George H. Clark. The accompanying photos in Erik Manthey's article represent some of the historic radio exhibits that will remain a part of the permanent collection at the Henry Ford Museum. Although the number of items offered for auction appears large, the Henry Ford Museum will retain the majority of its holdings, particularly those in the historically important Clark Collection.

#### HISTORY OF THE COLLECTION

What is popularly known as "The Clark Collection" originated during the 1920s, when George H. Clark persuaded David Sarnoff to support a museum of radio development. RCA budgeted \$100,000 for developing and maintaining a National Radio Museum in 1928. Collections and objects were sought from private individuals, wireless and radio companies, and relevant government agencies, particularly the Navy Department which had played a leading and active role in radio development.

Since many objects remained government property, RCA was required to work in conjunction with the Smithsonian Institution to acquire them. A large number of objects was eventually collected, stored in an RCA warehouse and assigned to the direct care of George H. Clark — hence the name "The Clark Collection."

The RCA Museum board's cooperative plan proposed to collect numerous examples of pre-1918 artifacts. These then represented the historic prebroadcast radio era of development. Anticipated plans provided for a display of such objects at the 1933 World's Fair before disseminating them to established museums across the country. In 1931, these plans fell through.

#### THE AUCTION

Richard Estes of Estes Auctions will conduct the auction at the Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village, 20900 Oakwood Blvd., Dearborn, Michigan, a suburb of Detroit. The first auction on Saturday, October 7, will be held from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. The second auction on Sunday, October 8, will continue from 10 A.M. until all items are disposed of. Previews will be held on Friday, October 6, from 3 P.M. until 6 P.M., and on each day of the auction from 8 A.M. to 10 A.M.

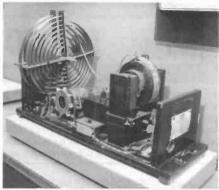
This outdoor auction will be conducted under a suitably weatherproof tent in the museum's parking areas. A three-dollar admission fee covers all three days of the event.

#### **ADDITIONAL AUCTION ITEMS**

Last month we listed a number of items from the Estes Catalog. This month we list a few of the non-cataloged items obtained from the Ford Museum: two Atwater Kent Model 10-C breadboards, a Federal Model 61, a Fada 160-A, a Philco Model 70, and RCA Radiolas 17, 18, 28 and 33. Several additional consoles are an Edison R-7, a Grebe radio-phonograph, a Majestic Model 60, a Zenith Model 92 (an ornamental high cabinet) and RCA Radiolas 47 and 64. Some of the later vintage radios to be auctioned are: an Emerson Model 508 portable, a GE Model 250 portable, a Monarch table radio and a York AM/FM receiver.

#### FUN FOR NON-COLLECTORS TOO

The Henry Ford Museum is a place to visit for all the family. While you radio collectors attend the auction, the rest of the family could be enjoying a wide range of exhibits which explore the impact of various technologies on American life. Many of the vast number of artifacts are not to be



Spark transmitters in early wireless stations were often home built by amateurs and experimenters. Note the call letters, W8FX on this "home-brew" transmitter. (Note that these items are part of the museum exhibit and are not in the auction.)

found anywhere else in the world. In addition, there are carriage tours, and carousel, steamboat, wagon, and steam engine train rides. There are also fun places to eat and to shop.

The museum is open 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. daily. Separate admission charges to the museum and the village are as follows: adults \$12.50; youths (5-12) \$6.25; children (under 5) free; senior citizens \$11.50. A combination 2-day (consecutive) unlimited admission to the museum and village is available. For additional information, call: 1-800-835-5237.

Estes Auctions has compiled an auction catalogue with 23 photographs and a listing of over 200 items, as well as maps of the area and motel information. It is available for a \$3.00 shipping and handling charge from: Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256. Phone: (216) 769-4992; Fax: (216) 769-4116.

(Erik Manthey, Henry Ford Museum, P.O. Box 1970, Dearborn, MI 48121-1970)



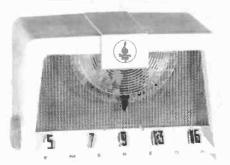
This RCA Radiola exhibit features several early battery sets that can still be found at antique adio meets and even occasionally at yard sales or in antique shops. (Note that these items are part of the museum exhibit and are not in the auction.)



## **PHOTO REVIEW**



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph MUST be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



EMERSON MODEL 810 – This 1955 Emerson has a typical 5-tube AC-DC chassis. The dial pointer at the top of the radio is mounted behind a plastic apron and aims downward at the numbers below. (Robert Bailey – Jacksonville, FL)



OZARKA VIKING 92 - This Gothic-styled cathedral was made by Ozarka in 1931. The escutcheon has the name "Viking" on it in a cloisonne finish. The chassis contains a 7-tube TRF circuit. (Greg Farmer - Gridley, MN)



RCA VICTOR MODEL B-411 – This stylish 1940s portable radio is made of marbleized brown plastic and brushed aluminum. It has a standard broadcast, 4-tube chassis which used one 1½-volt battery and one 67½-volt battery. Currently, it is comfortably stuffed with 9-volt batteries and a flashlight battery, giving it a new lease on portability! (Robert Bailey – Jacksonville, FL)



DELUXE MODEL UNKNOWN – Deluxe was the trade name for the Warwick Manufacturing Co. This ca. 1933-1934 radio is a 4-tube TRF design and has an AC/DC circuit with resistance line cord. If you have further information about this radio, please write to A.R.C. (Ken and Debbie Krol – Phoenix, AZ)

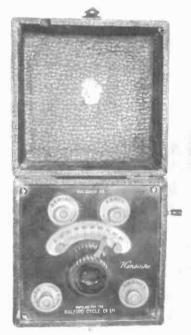
#### **PHOTO REVIEW**



MAGNATONE "STUDENT" AMPLIFIER — This late 1940s Magnatone "Student" amplifier sounds great even when the tubes are overdriven. The speaker is of the field-coil type, and the tube types are (1) 6L6GB, (1) 5Y3G, and (1) 6SJ7. (Bill Hall – Grand Haven, MI)



MIKE RADIO – This mike radio, made to tune in one local station in the upper AM band, was a promotional item for the "ABC Gillette Fights." (Robert Bailey – Jacksonville, FL)



WINSOME CRYSTAL SET - This English set, with Registration Design Number 345, was made for the Halford Cycle Co., Ltd. Note the early BBC sticker in the lid. (Bob Barnes - Monroe City, MO)



JEFFERSON CATHEDRAL MODEL UNKNOWN - This is a low-priced junior cathedral radio from the 1930s. The brand name "Jefferson" is on the dial escutcheon; however, there is no manufacturer I/D or model number on its 4-tube chassis. The cabinet is made of inexpensive wood, enhanced with groove carvings and toning lacquer. This set measures only 12¾" tall and 9½" wide. (Robert Bailey – Jacksonville, FL)

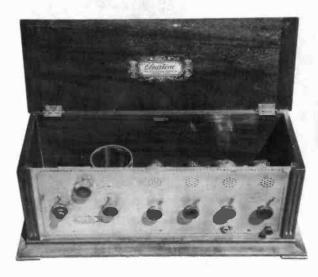
### PHOTO REVIEW



SLUSSER COIN RADIO ATTACHMENT — This brown Bakelite coin radio attachment reads, "Place 5¢ in slide and push in. Insert 1-5 coins. Tune in." It is labeled "Frank E. Pierman, Ottawa, Ohio." The unit is 10½" high x 5½" wide x 2¾" deep. (Ekkehart Willms — San Mateo, CA)



INDUSTRIAL TOOL & DIE WORKS, MINNEAPOLIS, MODEL 6000-BAC — This troop entertainment set, Navy contract Number N-140 S 70560A, was made by a company I never heard of. It runs on 115 volts AC/DC or 6 volts and has a tube lineup as follows: Types 7A8, 7B7 (2), 7C6, 6G6, 35Z5, 0Z4. The panel lettering was originally white. (Alan Douglas — Pocasset, MA)



CLEARTONE MODEL UNKNOWN - This 4-tube, brass-front battery radio was made in Cincinnati, Ohio. If you can provide further information on this set, please write to A.R.C. (David Smith - Granville, OH)

## RESTORATION TOPICS

## **Controlling Saturation Through Sanding**

BY JOE GREENBAUM

There are several ways to control the saturation of wood by stains or dyes. One is to use either a more concentrated stain or a thinner stain. Another is to apply a sealer to the wood prior to staining. A third is by sanding, the method I will describe in this article.

Let's follow the progress of a typical cabinet that has been stripped and grain-filled, and will eventually receive a medium walnut stain and a spray lacquer finish. Keep in mind that sanding requirements are different depending on the top coat that a piece receives.

#### **CHOOSING THE PAPER**

Let's say the cabinet has a regular straight grain veneer. Once I have filled the grain (I prefer to grain-fill prior to staining), I sand with 120- or 150-grit aluminum oxide paper, depending on how well I removed the grain filler while it was wet. After this, I use 220-grit wet/dry paper.

At this point I have to decide if I want to go to 320-wet/dry paper. If the wood has a lot of open pores, more than usual, and/or it feels exceptionally dry, I will decide to use 320-wet/dry. If the veneer feels healthy (that's a hard one to explain — once you have worked with veneers for a while, you'll know what I mean), then I will stop at 220-grit. The veneer is OK on this particular cabinet so I'll stop at 220-grit.

Why stop at 220-grit? Why not go to 320-grit? The higher the grit, the less penetration of stain. At 220-grit, the stain will penetrate the surface properly and produce the medium walnut that I desire. If I stop at 150-grit, the abrasion on the wood will be too open and porous, will soak up too much stain, and will probably give me a dark walnut. Past 320-grit to 400- and 600-grit, the surface will start to be burnished (especially with 600), allowing only for minimal stain penetration, and I will end up with light walnut.

Let's say the cabinet has some molding around the base that is fabricated from alder or poplar. Most woods (not all) used for molding will really soak up stain. Moldings can consist of face grain, side grain, and end grain, depending on how deeply they were routed. In this case, I will sand the molding with 320-grit.

#### SANDING BURLS

What happens if this cabinet also has a burl veneer front? From a staining viewpoint, I look at burl as one big piece of end grain. Because burls do not have grain direction, I always sand burls in the longest direction. Since the straight grain veneers run up and down and on tops from side to side and will be sanded that way, I always sand burls in the same direction — that is, up and down, top to bottom and vice versa.

With burls I will sand up to 400-grit, but there have been times when I have gone as far as 600, and even 4/0 steel wool. Again, it's a judgment call that is impossible to write down, but can only be decided with experience.

#### TREATING PLYWOOD EDGES

What happens if on the sides there is a small border of plywood edging where the side edge meets the front edge? Normally this would have been hidden when the radio was finished in the factory with toned spray lacquer. But if you aren't using a spray gun where you can tone your lacquers, then other methods must be employed.

Treat these surfaces like end grain. Sand one grit higher than the adjoining surface. If the side was sanded with 220, sand that edge with 320. This should help you obtain a more even color. Some color glazing may still be necessary after the stain and sealer have been applied.

#### **STAINING**

At this point I'm ready to stain, and with the extra time I took in sanding I should be able to apply the same concentration of stain over the entire cabinet.

Generally speaking, walnut and mahogany require sanding up to 220-grit. Figured maple can go up to 220 for a lighter color and 150 for a slightly darker color. Maple has a closed grain, and by its nature does not take a stain well. End grain should be sanded one grit above the face grain.

Take extra caution and use a light touch at the edges. It is so easy to sand through the veneer at the edges. If there are any veneer bubbles that were not reglued down, be careful around these. Usually these high spots, however slight, can be detected quickly with one or two light passes of a sanding block. I circle these areas with a lumber crayon (they are wax free) to help avoid sanding them with a block. I gingerly sand these freehand.

When the surface allows, use a sanding block. I use a one-inch-thick cork block along with a variety of contoured rubber sanding blocks that are great for moldings. And don't forget to dust or vacuum the cabinet between grits to remove any particles of sandpaper from the previous grit that may scratch the surface.

I hope I've been able to share some helpful and workable information with you that you may not have already known.

(Joe Greenbaum, 312 South Exeter St., Baltimore, MD 21202)

Joe Greenbaum, a professional refinisher, owns Greenbaum Radio Refinishing. He specializes in wooden radio refinishing, in nouveau, Deco, and modern furniture, and in spray lacquer finishes. In fact, he refinishes pieces for any period with any type of finish.



## **AUCTION REPORT**

## Smith Specialized Electronics Auction Downington, Pennsylvania — June 17, 1995

#### CONTRIBUTED BY RAY CHASE

This major electronics auction consisted of part of the estate of Bruce Bonney of Audubon, Pennsylvania, along with some additions. A catalog was provided for about 65 percent of the items. A total of 525 lots were hammered down between 10 A.M. and 4 P.M., including some notable pieces of telegraph and hi-fi equipment, tubes, military gear, ham equipment, transistor radios, crystal sets, microphones early and late test equipment, vintage radios, and books — truly something for everyone.

Highlights of this auction included an RCA Victor R39 radio/phonograph which sold for \$650. This custom console was made in 1932 for the owner of the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Other items of interest were an Electro-Voice Patrician speaker selling at \$625, a cable key made in Paris at \$725, and an Emerson Mickey Mouse

midget radio at \$525.

Many box lots of parts and junker radios were sold at bargain prices too numerous to list here. For example, after the better books were sold individually, the remainder were sold by the shelf. There was a 10 percent buyer's premium so the listed prices should be adjusted accordingly.

Auctioneers were Harold Smith, Jr., Annette



Davis "New Vogue" Model 12 hom-type speaker and partial view of Peerless cathedral speaker.

Smith and Dennis Childers. Apparently this was not the complete Bonney estate as another auction is planned in September.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, vp=very poor. NT=no tubes.

AB Chance Co. Type L Matthews Woodpeck Telefault	er Na o
ARC Tolograph Code Book, and engelel radio	918
ephemera	55
Accurate 157 tube tester	20
Acoustic Research speakers, (2)	60
Admiral 6T02-5B1MA, plastic	10
Alnor Pyropoint gauge	. 10
Amber to Amperes, book	25
Arvin transistor radio, pale green	
Astatic D-104 microphone, (2)	
Astatic JT-30 microphone, (2)25,	45
Astatic WR-48 microphone	45
Atwater Kent 35, NT	18
Atwater Kent 55, metal	20
Atwater Kent 76 highboy, sliding doors, nice	55
Atwater Kent F-2 radio speaker	23
Atwater Kent Theodolite, f	25
Automatic Radio, Tom Thumb	20
Barrel radio chassis and speaker, working	.55
Batteries, (2) telephone wet cells and 1900 dry cell	.20
Bendix BC221-M frequency meter	4
Birtcher medical quack device	4
Blaupunkt 60 table, works	65
Blaupunkt service sign, 10" x 14"	6
Bucher books, (4), p	.38
Bucher book, 1917	.10
Bunnell key and sounder1	50
Bunnell key and sounder, (3)28, 40,	80
Bunnell key, (3)	20
Bunnell key, with old light bulb on marble base	.28
Bunnell sounder	20
Coke bottle transistor radio	.12
Collard RC 54 hi-fi radio/phono floor model	25
Collins R-278BGR radio receiver, 10-channel	
military, no case	85
Crosley Dynacone E speaker	18
Crosley Fiver tombstone, g	45
Crystal set, early, wood box	.18
DC motor, early toy	38
Dictogrand loudspeaker, roll paper, f	40
Dynelectron Liebel Flarsheim P#7308, spark	40
gap diathermy machine, old, f	40
E.P. Johnson key	8
Echoplex EP-4 echo chamber	45

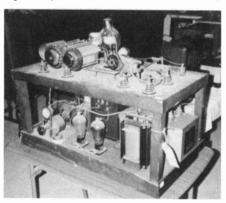
Eico 377 audio generator in original box5
Eico 950B resistance capacitance bridge2
Eico battery eliminator and charger4
Electricity and Magnetism, Thompson80
Electro-Voice 641
Electro-Voice Aristocrat speakers, (2), vg220
Electro-Voice Century and hand-held microphones .2
Electro-Voice Mercury 911 microphones35
Electro-Voice Patrician speaker
Elliot Bros. cable key
Eppley Lab, Inc., potentiometer20
Eveready 1 AC receiver, w/speaker, g50
Fada UHF converter6
Fisher 1000 control amplifier
Galvanometer, lab-type pointer100
Galvanometer, large 1' x 1' metal and glass case 35
Galvanometer, mirror, (3)
Galvanometer, string, in small bell jar, 8" high 70
Galvanometer, student tangent50
Galvanometer, telegraph45
Garod TS 148/UP X-band spectrum analyzer 11
GE 515F clock radio, ca. '50's10
GE 679935 shunt
GE AC volt/ammeter
GE P5-1B4 thermocouple potentiometer 18
GE S-22-C, p
GE transistor car radio, portable
General Radio piezo oscillator1
General Radio Type 7820-A freq. meter2
German multimeter, small wood case23
Gloritone cathedral, g
Grebe Synchrophase Seven, bad pot metal, NT 65
Grundig Majestic 2035 table, works48
H.H. Scott Type 99-A transcription amplifier6
Headphones, box lot, (6-10) pairs13
Hoothkit aniotal act
Heathkit crystal set
Heathkit EK2, g9
Heathkit EK2, g
Heathkit EK2, g       9         Hickok TV3B/U tube tester, g       50         High voltage probe       2         Home brew, 1-tube radio, g       16         Home brew, battery, g       24         Home brew, regenerative       20         Home-brew crystal set(s), nice, (3)       13, 25, 28         Honeywell 2732 potentiometer       10         Horn speaker, home brew, w/copper bell       50
Heathkit EK2, g
Heathkit EK2, g.         9           Hickok TV3B/U tube tester, g.         50           High voltage probe         2           Home brew, 1-tube radio, g.         16           Home brew, battery, g.         24           Home brew, regenerative         20           Home-brew crystal set(s), nice, (3).         13, 25, 28           Honeywell 2732 potentiometer         10           Horn speaker, home brew, w/copper bell         50           Howard 482 FM converter         4           Illinois direct reading ohmmeter         32           Instructograph         1           Isis #20 "Shape-of-Words" transistor radio         30           Jensen high-fidelity coaxial speaker in cabinet         w/EV crossover         65           Jewel portable, snakeskin, small, (tube), g.         23           Kenwood 1100 stereo receiver         22           Key and sounder         36           Key, (4)         4, 5, 7, 38           Key, explosion-proof         12           Key, J-37         5           Key, J-38         10           Key, J-41A         5           Key, made in Paris, cable key         725
Heathkit EK2, g
Heathkit EK2, g
Heathkit EK2, g

Knight Space Scanner2. Knight Span Master (Allied Radio), regenerative set, f3.	2
_afayette Explorer1	2
each relay Type 102	5
_eeds & Northrup galvanometer1	0
eeds & Northrup galvanometer, mirror5	0
_eeds & Northrup galvanometers, (2)7, 10	0
eeds & Northrup M131 research instrument .2	4
_eeds & Northrup potentiometer2	0
eeds & Northrup potentiometer indicator2	0
eeds & Northrup resistance indicator1	1
eeds & Northrup standard cell resistance unit 1:	2
ink Radio Corp. Type 2051 freq. meter 1:	3



This Atwater Kent Theodolite appeared in the "AWA Review, Volume 1," 1986, pages 85-87.

(Smith Auction, continued)	
Radio, The Miracle	15
Radioette crystal set, cardboard case, p	55
Rawson flux meter, wood case	.00
RCA 45 rpm record player w/metal tonearm .	,
RCA 45 rpm turntable	24
RCA 51J55, plastic, (3) knobs, g	16
RCA radio-phono KE78, metal arm, plastic	
RCA Radiola 17, f	
RCA Victor 5642, white plastic, g	1/
RCA Victor BP-10 portable radio	. , ,
RCA Victor Globe Trotter 7-BX-8L, plastic	16
RCA Victor R39 radio/phono, 1932, 4 chassis	. 10
very heavy, g	
RCA Victor Service Manual	.23
Readrite tube tester	.20
Receiver Type RBL-3, f	.55
Relay, telegraph, (3)	20
Resistance box, (2)4,	10
Resistance decade and wet cells	.12
Richard Davis, Inc. Model 12 speaker, ornate drum, 1	23
Robinson, book, 1918	.18
Sensitive Research electrostatic voltmeter	.20
Sensitive Research Institute Corp. milliammeter (2) 4	,10
Setchell-Carlson 416, white plastic, nice	.28
Setchell-Carlson radio, cylindrical plastic, Deco, g	.50
Shure 555 Unidyne microphone	.75
Signal Co. key	5
Signal Co. key and sounder	
Signal Co. sounder	
Signal Corps 1914 service huzzer	26



An early home-brew transmitter.

Signal Corps BC-348-P receiver
Speed-X key, (2)
Spokane Radio Co. Signal Corps portable
transceiver16
Sterling (England) headphones8
Sterling R509 AC tube tester10
Stewart-Warner R-390 military, no case80
Story of Atlantic Cable23
Supreme Inc. I177B dynamic mutual
conductance tube tester22
T-17 military microphone10
Telegraph Apparatus Co. key35
Telephola radio in alligator case, small, vg45
Telephone Co. resistance bridge26
Telephone Magneto10
Teleplex



A display of vintage microphone
---------------------------------

A display of vintage microphones.
Teletalk intercom 506SL5
Teletone TV, w/magnifier85
Thomson voltmeter and wood case
Transistor radio in shape of word "Radio"35
Transmitter w/DeForest tubes, ca. 1920's 175
Trav-Ler 5028-A, snakeskin case, small, no
knobs, p6
Trav-Ler 5054, small plastic
Triplett 321 tester
Tubes: 99, (4), and BB TT, (2)
Tubes: 211 (military VT4), (16)
Tubos: blue (5)
Tubes: blue, (5)
Tubes: K106, (2), and RD121 (German 1964),
and others50
Turner 34X crystal microphone
<i>TV</i> by Zworkin, 1940's24
U.S. Army Signal Corps TU-7B transmitter
tuning unit, modified5
Vibroplex 25564 key26
Vibroplex key, (2)23, 24
Victoreen Institute Co. TV 2B/U tube tester, like new100
Vision Research Lab TVX tele-booster4
Wappler alternating transformer2
WE Co., L.G. Tillotson & Co. key and sounder 500
Western Electric 3-A noise shunt
Western Electric headphones, (2)16
Western Electric sounder on stand 125
Western Electric sounder, Century buzzer 48
Western Union sounder 1234165
Westinghouse ammeter, large 8" dia24
Westinghouse H161 FM, modern
Westinghouse Type PA-5 portable AC voltmeter15
Weston 45 DC meter23
Weston 271 ammeter 10
Weston 341 AC/DC voltmeter16
Weston 537 set tester15
Weston 785 industrial multimeter circuit tester,
wood box5
Weston 798 mutual conductance tube checker 2
Weston DC milliammeter16
Weston direct reading voltmeter
Weston kilowatt meter10
Zenith 5-S-327 tombstone, w/knobs, f40
Zenith 6-S-632 table, wood, nice45
Zenith 500 transistor radios, black, one w/case, (2) .130
Zenith T825, plastic
Zenith Trans-Oceanic transistor radio, g70
Zonith Trans Oceanic wayemagnet
Zenith Trans-Oceanic wavemagnet, vg100
Zenith Y723, plastic, 50's
Zenith Y82512
(Smith Auction Co., Box 302, Glenmoore, PA 19343)

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060)

## Larry Cannon Estate Auction Fresno, California — June 24, 1995

#### REPORTED BY JIM WATSON

Howard Leach, Inc., conducted the Larry Cannon Estate Auction at 4707 E. Hedges in Fresno, California, on June 24, 1995. Longtime antique radio collector Larry Cannon passed away earlier this year. After his wife had given several close friends some of his radios, the balance was sold at this auction. The auction consisted of over 700 lots, including test equipment, battery radio sets, AC radios, speakers, consoles, tubes and assorted parts.

This large auction drew buyers from all over California, as well as bids from out-of-state. Many buyers were longtime collectors, while others were

just starting their radio collections.

Auction sales totaled \$35,750. Highlights were a Grebe CR-2 tuner selling at \$2,300, a Grebe RORF detector/amp at \$2,200, a Philco Model 70 grandfather clock at \$850, and an RCA Victor Service fluorescent sign at \$800.

Known conditions of items are noted. Most radios included tubes.

e=excellent, g=good, f=fair, p=poor

Acme cone speaker in original shipping crate, e.	\$60
Airline 15 battery set, g	110
Airline Movie Dial 62-318, g	
American Bosch 35 battery set, f	45
American Bosch 66 and Bosch Ambotone	
Connect Penradupor o	200

Concert Reproducer, e	200
American Bosch 133, f	75
American Interstate, g	80
Apex Super Five battery set, g	80
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, e	725
Atwater Kent 20, g	25
Atwater Kent 33, g	70
Atwater Kent 38, Atwater Kent E speaker,	and
Atwater Kent metal stand, g	145
Atwater Kent 46, metal, g	50

Breting 6, g	100
Champion Spark Plug radio, g	50
Coca Cola cooler, transistor radio, e	45
Collins 18M transceiver, g	55
Collins receiver 75A2, g	
Colonial New World globe, black, g	325
Coronado Jewel Midget, g	80
Crosley 5-50, g	85
Crosley 129 tombstone	
Crosley book radio, 1956, e	120
Crosley Gembox, p	
Day-Fan 5057 console, Kellog tubes, g.	
Delco R1116	
Eagle Neutrodyne battery set, g	110
Echophone 4, e	
Echophone A, e	
Echophone Commercial, g	
Eveready speaker	
Federal Orthosonic, e	

Freed-Eisemann NR-5 battery set, g ................75

Freedom radio, g ......13

Freshman Masterpiece battery set, g Gilfillan cathedral, e	80
Grebe CR-2 tuner, e	
Grebe RORF detector/amp, e	2,200
Guild Country Belle, g	45
Guild Town Crier, e	00
Hallicrafters Civic Patrol, g	10
Hallicrafters Continental, g	
Hallicrafters HT-17 transmitter, g	
Hallicrafters HT-37 transmitter, g	25
Hallicrafters R-44, f	
Hallicrafters R-51	
Hallicrafters S-27, g	
Hallicrafters S-38, g	25
Hallicrafters S-38B, g	15
Hallicrafters S-38E, f	
Hallicrafters S-40A, f	
Hallicrafters S-40B, g	25
Hallicrafters S-85, g	25
Hallicrafters S-107, g	23
Hallicrafters S-120, g	5
Hallicrafters S-416, f	20
Hallicrafters Sky Buddy, p	
Hallicrafters Sky Champion, g	60
Hallicrafters Skyrider S-10, g	45
Hallicrafters SX-28, (2), g1	75, 200
Hallicrafters SX-43, g	
Hallicrafters SX-71, g	15
(Continued on follow	ing page)

This American Bosch and Ambotone Concert sold for \$200.



This RCA Victor service sign sold for \$800. It is neon as well as fluorescent.

(Cannon Auction, continued) Hallicrafters SX-96, p	15
Hammarlund HQ-129-X, g	60
Hammarlund SP400-X, g	55
Hammarlund SP600, g	195
Heathkit AR-3, f	15
Heathkit tube checker TC-3, g	88
Heathkit VTVM, f	3
Hibbard portable, g	20
Hickok tube tester 800A, g	20

International J cathedral, f	
Jackson Bell "Peter Pan," g	400
Jackson Bell "Peter Pan," parts, (2)	215
Johnson Viking Adventurer, g	10
Kemper 53 battery portable, f	10
King console 71, g	90
Knight Ocean Hopper, f	15
Kolster 6D, f, g	40.50
Lafayette C-19, g	ىد, 40, 50
Majortia Transura Chart 204	
Majestic Treasure Chest 381, g	250
Minerva Tropic Master, f	5
Mohawk one-dial console, g	60
Motorola Catalin, hairline, g	500
Murdock magazine, 1921, f	10
Murdock Neutrodyne battery set, g	100
Music Master 100 speaker, g	70
National NC-100, g	40
National NC-125, g	23
National NC-300, g	20
National NC-300, g	40
National SW-54, f	40
Noutroyound Cuper Civ. e	10
Neutrowound Super Six, e	600
Ozarka 103, f	100

### About Larry Cannon and His Collection Thanks To A Friend

BY JIM WATSON

In my early days of radio collecting, I had the great fortune of meeting a wonderful gentleman by the name of Larry Cannon. I had heard of Larry through a local auctioneer from whom Larry had bought many a radio. A quick phone call resulted in an invitation to drop by for a visit and a tour of his collection — and what a tour it was!

I soon found that this kindly looking, whitehaired gentleman, who looked like an ideal grandfather, was, in fact, a real collector of all kinds of things. At that time, Larry's collection was housed in an old warehouse building near the local airport. When we slid the stubborn, barn-style door open, I was astonished to see some 400-plus radios stored, stacked, and piled in a dark, dusty building of about 2,000 square feet. Some were on shelves, but many more were simply piled on the floor with appropriate walkways so as to allow passage from one treasure to another.

And this dark, dusty building literally glowed with surprises. There were many early battery sets, horn and cone speakers, AC and battery consoles, cathedrals, tombstones, crystal sets, a Catalin, an Atwater Kent breadboard, test equipment, old military equipment, pinball machines, phonographs, and early televisions. There were also early carpenter's tools, stamps, early farm gas engines, gas engines for Maytag washing machines, and even a couple of kidney dialysis machines — the price was probably too good to pass up!

Involved in electronics during World War II and also a longtime ham, Larry began collecting radios in those early years afer the war. He

often told me how no one wanted these outdated things back then. So he searched for all the radios he could find — and the older the better.

As with most of us, Larry's collection was a labor of love. A few years ago, he moved his vast collection to a modern warehouse where all could be properly displayed. Soon that warehouse too was filled, and the overflow was sent off to several mini-storages.

Radio collecting was one of Larry's greatest prides and joys, and he was always eager to share his collection with anyone interested. No matter what the style — Art Deco, early battery, communications, or plastic radios — Larry Cannon found them, saved them, and cared for them. Now they have gone on to new homes — grateful homes. I know that would have pleased him.



Larry Cannon with his Neutrowound Super Six.

Poigo 6 hottony act. a	50
Paige 6 battery set, g Patterson PR-16, g	
Philco 37-602	
Philco 37-602	
Philco 46-1126 console, f	
Philos 70 grandfather clock a	13 0E0
Philoo 70 grandfather clock, e	440
Priess Straight 8, e	140
QST 1922. e	
<i>QST</i> 1924, e	
QST 1925, f	
QST 1926, e	
<i>QST</i> 1927, e	
QST 1928, e	
QST 1929, e	
QST 1932, e	
QST 1935, e	
QST 1938, e	
RCA 5XA	
RCA 141 tombstone, g	
RCA RA/DA, e	
RCA Radiola 17, g	70
RCA Radiola 18 w/100 speaker, p	
RCA Radiola 20, p	65
RCA Radiola 26 battery portable, g	225
RCA Radiola 33 and 100 speaker, f	25
RCA Radiola 33, f	20
RCA Super VIII console battery set, g	250
"RCA Victor Radio" fluorescent/neon sign, g	800
Resona 6 battery set, g	
Rider's Abridged I-V	25
Rider's Vols. I-X	150
Rider's Vols. XI-XVI	
Rola horn speaker, g	
•	



Some of the radios sold at auction.

(Jim Watson, P.O. Box 104, Coarsegold, CA 93614)

## Michigan Antique Radio Club Extravaganza '95 Lansing, Michigan — July 7-9, 1995

REPORTED BY JIM CLARK

The Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC) held its 10th annual Extravaganza convention at the Holiday Inn South Convention Center in Lansing, Michigan, on July 7-9, 1995. Extravaganza has

A display of Hopalong Cassidy radios, advertising and novelty items. Shown are two versions of the radio with red and black cabinets.

grown each year; however, it experienced a significant increase in attendance this year. Officially, 322 families registered, and, combined with other guests and visitors, the show had a total

attendance of between 600 and 800 people from 29 states, Canada, and Australia!

The flea market was again held in the large auxiliary parking lot immediately to the south of the hotel. Many sellers took advantage of MARC's \$10 price for additional flea market spaces after the first one had been purchased for \$20. The result was that 229 flea market spaces were occupied by 137 different sellers. The parking lot has over 400 total spaces, and thus, there is plenty of room for growth in future years.

MARC scheduled four interesting programs on topics such

(Continued on following page)



An outstanding raffle prize – a beautiful Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard with Atwater Kent hom speaker and ARBE III power supply. The ARBE-III is from David and Nancy Snow's Antique Radios, Inc. in Jackson, Michigan.

(Extravaganza '95, continued)

as radio repair for beginners, repairing cone speakers, collecting radio premiums, and the early days of radio manufacturing. Additionally, Warren Lane of Australia graciously offered a spontaneous talk about collecting vintage radios and related items in his country. He drew an interested crowd under the large tent located in the middle of the flea market, used primarily for registration and hospitality purposes.

An informal (come as you are) social hour capped Friday's events. When the attendees first entered the ballroom that evening, the contest entries and associated awards were the main point of interest, since this was the first public viewing of these items after they had been judged. There were many fine entries in each of the twelve categories. However, the Best-in-Show and also the People's Choice Award went to a beautiful Ozarka cathedral entered by Jay Volke of Lyons, Illinois. The social hour concluded with a multimedia presentation on early broadcast programming, followed by a local group playing memorable old-time music.

The main auction on Saturday totalled \$19,107.50. There were 153 bid cards distributed, and a total of 250 items offered for auction. While 200 items changed hands, another 50 were buy-backs or no-sales (any lot not receiving a \$20 minimum opening bid). MARC's auction is unique in that, although as a purchaser you cannot check out early, at the conclusion of the auction the buyers settle up, and the club also pays the sellers at the same time. Everyone is thus taken care of within an hour or so of the final auction bid.

Highlights of the auction included an Addison Catalin selling at \$650, a DeForest Crosley table set at \$290, a Grebe RORD at \$440, a Grebe CR-3 at \$500, a unique Motorola cylindrical console at \$600, a Paragon RA-10 at \$510, a Paragon DA-2 at \$425, and an RCA Victor scarf/runner at \$925.

Also taking place on Saturday was a raffle of a beautiful Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard, Atwater Kent horn speaker, and ARBE-III power

supply, all in working condition. The crowd grew silent as the winning ticket was pulled from the jar and its number read. An astounded Dan Volke stepped forward to claim the prize. In a rare set of coincidences, 10-year-old Dan had purchased \$10 worth of tickets and won the Atwater Kent Model 10 at this 10th annual show. The number 10 must certainly be his lucky number!

For those who stuck around for Sunday morning, there was a lively donation auction (items sellers had not sold and did not want to take home again) held under the big tent. It took Colonel Don Colbert nearly 2½ hours of selling, but after the dust cleared, nearly \$750 had been raised for the club. Clubs should not dismiss this activity as a means of not only raising money to help offset their expenses, but of encouraging sellers to bring more items (especially parts, etc.) to the shows, knowing that many items that don't sell will not have to be brought home with them again!

In addition to thanking those who attended, MARC would also like to thank the many volunteers who contributed their time and efforts in making Extravaganza '95 such a huge success again this year. Our hope is that even more of you will come experience Extravaganza '96 for yourselves — next year on July 11-13.

e=excellent, g=good, f=fair, avg=average, N.I.B.=new in box, NT=no tubes, WT=with tubes, M.I.B.=mint in box

Abbotwares hula radio, broken figure .......\$190 Addison, large red Catalin, nice, 1 bad knob 650 Admiral 7" Bakelite TV, g.....70 Aircraft Radio Corp. T-22/ARC-5 in orig. box .32 Airline 62-198 wood table set ......40 Altec amplifier, WT.....50 Associated Merchants Corp. peak-top Catalin with rings, yellow, damaged ......125 Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, WT, (2)...625, 630 Atwater Kent 20, NT ......45 Atwater Kent 20, WT......45 Atwater Kent 55 console, g......150 Atwater Kent 627 cathedral, avg......270 Atwater Kent L horn speaker, g ......80 Atwater Kent L transformer, inoperable .........35 Awater Kent 2-tube island, f......30 Baby Lark crystal set, N.I.B. .....110 Barbie's stereo system, M.I.B. ......35 Coke cooler radio, rough with cracks......150 Colonial 653 tombstone, restored and working 150



The centrally located registraton and hospitality tent offered a great opportunity for socializing and exchanging old radio tales.

Crosley 54 Repwood, g	.110
Crosley gold jewelers radio	65
Crosley Prestotune 12 Deco console, refinished	40
Crosley V, WT	85
Dahlberg pillow radio, no speaker	25
Dahlberg pillow radio, working	
Davis Radio Labs 5-tube battery set, rough	
DeForest Crosley table set, nice and working.	290
Delco console radio, nice	45
Detrola cathedral, very small	320
Edison console, working	85
Electrohome Picturadio, g	40
Emerson 512, g	20
Emerson 512, g Emerson tombstone 119, working	35
Farnsworth ET-064, g	20
Federal 1540T in oriental cabinet	40
Fender guitar amplifer	310
Franklin piano transistor radioFreed-Eisemann NR7, NT	55
Freed-Eisemann NR7, NT	75
GE E-61 tombstone	60
Globe novelty transistor radio with box	40
Gradeon Model A phono pickup and amp, early	v 70
Graybar 678	95
Grebe CR-3	500
Grebe RORD	440
Grunow 2A remote control tuner only	45
H & M slide tuner	80
H.H. Scott 344B receiver	20
International Kadette, ivory Plaskon, g	510
J.K. Corp. (Detroit, Mich.) crystal set	140
Lionel Plaskon, ivory	90
Majestic 71	20
Motorola cylindrical console, needs restoration	600
Murdock crystal set (Murdock parts)	110
Musi-King Concert Master cone speaker, restored	200
Novo Salmol novelty radio (inhaler)	32
Paragon DA-2	425
Paragon RA-10	510
Philco 20 consolette	20
Philco 39-30 console, working	35
Philco 41-230, Bakelite, working	35
Philco 42-350, g	20
Philco 42-350, g Philco 70 cathedral, working, nice	245
Philco 82, working, g	70
Philco 640, f,	30
Philco T-9 transistor portable, missing cover	25



This Detrola 302 clock radio made a handsome contest entry.



MARC knows how to advertise, drawing the public to its well-planned weekend event. The full day of activities on Saturday drew many collectors.

Philmore crystal set with original box	60
Pilot 3" TV, (2)90	
POA 370Y	, 110
RCA 77DX microphone	290
RCA Nipper showroom drape panels	275
RCA Radiola 18, WT, g	35
RCA Radiola 33, g	25
RCA Radiola 60, avg	
RCA Victor table scarf/runner, very nice	100
nca victor table scari/runner, very nice	925
REMCO transistor radio kit, N.I.B.	
Robbins Super Five battery set w/dud tube	s80
Samuel Curtis tombstone, Boston, Mass	35
Sentinel 400VTM, 7", wood cabinet, nice	160
Silvertone 1801	
Sonochorde cone speaker, very nice and working	140
Sollochorde cone speaker, very nice and working	140
Sonora cabinet speaker, nice and working.	40
Sparton 4-6, restored and working	50
Sparton 931, needs complete repair	35
Sparton 1271	80
Sparton Jr., g	55
Steinite 991 early AC set	65
Steinite crystal radio	190
Sterling Deluxe, blue, g	110
Stromberg-Carlson Model 16 cone speaker on leg	
Thompson Grandette V-50 battery set, WT	3 200
Tachiba 7711405	90
Toshiba 7TH425, e	65
Ultradyne L2 superhet, NT	40
United Lansing 150 console, WT	55
Universal cathedral radio	75
Victoreen superhet, WT	110
Western Electric salt & pepper shakers	
Western Electric tubes, box of 56, most N.I.B	
Westinghouse RC, WT, g	220
Westinghouse WR-211	20
Xonex Bluebird reproduction mirror radio	30
Zenith 4T26 tombstone, f	40
Zenith 12S370 console, working, nice	295
Zenith 750, restored and working	50
Zenith 5678, f	25
Zenith LH cathedral, working, very nice	330
Zenith Royal 500H, working	50

(Jim Clark, P.O. Box 585, Okemos, MI 48805-0585)

Photos by Bruce Tanner.

For information on the Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC), contact Bruce Eddy, 2590 W. Needmore Hwy., Charlotte, MI 48813. MARC publishes "The Michigan Antique Radio Chronicle" quarterly. Dues are \$12. In addition to the annual Extravaganza, the club holds quarterly meets.



## **BOOK REVIEW**

# Crystal Clear: Volume 2 Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors, and Crystals, by Maurice Sievers

REVIEWED BY DAVID A. POPE

Good News! The long anticipated *Crystal Clear Volume 2* by Maurice Sievers has been published and easily matches the superior preparation and high quality so evident in Volume 1.

While some supplements and amendments to the data of Volume 1 are included, Crystal Clear Volume 2 addresses new subjects, and identifies an additional 172 crystal sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals. It also provides unique observations of "early and late" versions of the same set, marketing strategies, and interrelationships of competing manufacturers. With enviable skill, Mr. Sievers has expanded on all facets of crystal sets and

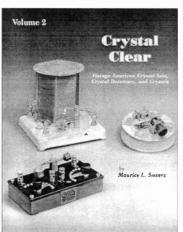
their history with referencing and precise detail that every collector will appreciate.

A chapter on crystal set accessories features headphones, antennas, slide tuners, variable capacitors, and loose couplers. There is also a special section that discusses the Western Manufacturing Company, a producer of crystal sets available by mail order for almost 30 years. With the exception of the Philmore Manufacturing Company, also highlighted in this section, the Western Manufacturing Company may have been the most influential crystal radio manufacturer.

Although the strength of this book rests with the photographs of crystal radio equipment and accompanying identifying information, the section that provides details on characteristics and variations of important factory-made sets is especially enjoyable. Equally satisfying is the discussion of crystal detectors through such radios as Crystal Mystery, Giblin Radioear, Gilbert, Gled, Monarch, Pandora, Radjo and others.

The chapter on crystals and their containers (with photographs) continues the documentation initiated in the first volume with such curious entries as "Night Hawk Non-Skid Crystal" and "Loud as a Brass Band Radio Detector."

Early advertising of crystal equipment appears



throughout the book and is always identified by source and date of publication.

The author's attentiveness to detail is probably best demonstrated by the tables provided for crystal sets, detectors, and crystals, as well as by the index. The tables provide cross-referenced information of manufacturer, style, dating, original price, shape, material, size, and other miscellaneous headings for all the equipment in Volumes 1 and 2.

The index is divided into two parts: one for general equipment ("Accessories" through "Wood's metal"), and the other for crystal set equipment. The index is also inclusive of Volumes 1 and 2.

In summary, Crystal Clear Volume 2 stands on its own merit as a superb learning and reference source. It is certain to become a "must have" guide for every serious collector. Volumes 1 and 2, as a pair, represent invaluable documentation of one of the earliest and longest enduring types of wireless apparatus. Good news, indeed!

Crystal Clear Volume 2 is published by Sonoran Publishing, 116 N. Roosevelt, Suite 121, Chandler, AZ 85226. It has 252 pages and 479 new photos in a softbound 8½" x 11" format. The suggested list price is \$29.95, and it is available from the publisher, A.R.C., and other A.R.C. advertisers. Be sure to check these suppliers for ordering information.

In order to meet our September issue deadline, Dave Pope reviewed a proof copy of this book and therefore could not comment on the quality of the pictures. We now have a copy of the book in hand and can state that the photographs, with only a few exceptions, are excellent. For some rare sets, Sievers made the choice of using photos that are not of the highest quality rather than no photos at all. We agree with this choice. (Editor)

(David A. Pope, P.O. Box 89, Plympton, MA 02367)



WANTED: National Union Radio Service Manual Volume 5. Power transformer (either junker or suitable replacement) and schematic fo Philco 7050 tube tester. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8552

WANTED: Ampex 300, 350, 351, 354 etc. Tube recording gear: parts or whole units, including the pre/power/sync amps, drives, heads, and manuals. Contact: Greg Thoman, 1939 Alsace, Windsor, Ontario, Canada N8W 1M5. (519) 973-2293

WANTED: Panasonic TR-005, or TR-005C, Flying Saucer B&W TV, in good working order. Will pay top dollar and shipping. Scott Starr, 2845 Page Pl., Montgomery, AL 36116. (334) 281-0960

**WANTED:** Any stock market ticker tape machine. Rick Hardin, 1750 Coleman Rd., Anniston, AL 36207. (205) 835-0900, day; (205) 237-2008, night. Fax (205) 835-0992

WANTED: Mirrored dial glass for Lafayette Model CC-684. Dale Underwood, 1230 4th St. W, Kalispell, MT 59901. (406) 756-8203

**WANTED:** For Kennedy 311 portable: Battery strap/buckle & photocopy of instructions inside lid. Rick Ammon, 1249 Solstice Ln., Fort Collins, CO 80525. (970) 224-5446

WANTED: \$5 ea. paid for Sams TSM's Vols. 12 thru 23. I also have other TSM's for sale. Byron Bernor, 2479 W. Sierra Hwy., Acton, CA 93510

WANTED: Collins 51J4 and KWS1. Also looking for 6550 and KT88 tubes. Frank Czaja, 8968 W. Forest Home, #4, Greenfield, WI 53228

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX-28A, S-35, SP-44, and S-36A receivers. Ken Seymour, KA7OSM, 9115 S.W. 176th Ave., Beaverton, OR 97007. (503) 248-7439, days/eves.

WANTED: Double volume control of Atwater Kent 70 and RCA RE 57. MESSAGE: I want to make relationship with any Canadian antique radio club. Robert Rouette, 4000 Cardinal Leger #14, Trois Rivieres, Quebec. Canada G8Y 2H2

WANTED: Newcomb phonos 1656, AVT25, AVT30, AVTS50, AV10, others. Crosley hi-fi, 8" x 12" greengold Crosley speakers, Newcomb speakers. John May, 205 Wren, Scotia, NY 12302. (518) 377-9522

WANTED: Junker or better chassis for Philoo Model 40-216 or 39-116. Ray Sanders, 342 S. Third St., Cottage Grove, OR 97424. (503) 942-0866

WANTED: Crosley 11-114U or 11-115U, 56TD Duette, C52B; Majestic 250Ml; Philco TP7; Sonora TW 49; Belmont 5D114, 5D128; Stewart-Warner 07-512 and Lafayette BE78. All pictured in Machine Age. Will pay market price for sets in good to excellent condition. Frank Nocer, 2305 S. Lila Ln., Tampa, FL 33629. (813) 254-8830

WANTED: Up to \$1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records! Send \$2 + LSASE for our illustrated want list with actual prices paid. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389-3643

WANTED: Japanese pocket cheapie old transistor radios. What have you got? Roger Handy, Box 24527, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 451-4040

WANTED: Spiral bound book, Practical Amplifier Diagrams by Robin and Lipman, Os-tronic Publications 1948. Tom Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704

#### A.R.C. Advertising Policy

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: Japanese pocket transistor radios. Paying well for the nicely styled ones in good condition, need not work. Bob Davidson, 310 Main St., Concord, MA 01742. (508) 369-2007

WANTED: Lists of radio stations pre-1980, including World Radio Handbook, Broadcasting Yearbook, White's Radio Log (including photocopies). Ralph Marson, 8070 Busch, Centerline, MI 48015. (810) 754-3808

WANTED: Walter Ashe WAR-25 novice kit receiver. I have power supply and transmitter. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604

WANTED: Any make of American or Japanese transistor radios, working or not. Doug Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 33673 Chatsworth, Sterling Heights, MI 48312. (810) 268-3677

WANTED: Old meters, steam pressure gauges, and any aircraft stuff. Chris Cross, Box 94, McConnell, IL 61050

**WANTED:** RCA AR88 receiver. James Okubo, W6OU, 529 Kevin Way, Placentia, CA 92670. (714) 528-5652

WANTED: World War II radar countermeasures, esp. APT/SPT-1, APT/SPT-2 jammers. Also manuals, books. Morgan McMahon, N6VY, 26356 Eastview Ct., San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675. (714) 364-1587

WANTED: Crystal sets, collection now at 346 pieces; seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria

WANTED: Zenith 4K400, 6G601, 5G401, Royal 7000 intact and in good-exc cond. John Figliozzi, 45 Algonquin Rd., Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 383-0796

FOR SALE: Over (60) pocket transistor radios. Ask for List #PTR. Send SASE to: Bob Zelenack, PO Box 460642, Escondido, CA 92046. (619) 749-9652, or Fax: (619) 749-4291

FOR SALE: Zenith, 1952, J-615, table, plastic, (A.R.C. July, p. 13), checked and working, very good condition – \$70 plus 1/2 shipping. Color photos \$2, refundable. Bill Walker, Box 1444, Groton, CT 06340-1444

FOR SALE/TRADE: Speakers, AR2AX's, mint – \$240. JBL L-166 Horizons – \$300. (3) GE 12" Alnicos – \$40 ea. 12" Electrola co-ax's – \$95/pr. 14"x9" Philco ovals – \$100/pr. Bose 8" Alnicos – \$120/pr. AR 5 1/4's – \$140/pr. Many Jensen and CTS speakers 3" to 18". Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430-3504. (203) 331-9155

FOR SALE: Westinghouse H204 - \$45; H126, white - \$75; H126, green - \$90. Fada 790 - \$80; 175A - \$125; 260B - \$225; 263 - \$170. Motorola 5X3-1U, mint - \$100; 53H - \$60; 56R - \$45. Olympic 7-421 - \$75. Philco 53-566 - \$50; 46-420 - \$45. Silvertone 7004 - \$85. GE GD 60 - \$50. Crosley 56PB - \$70. Bendix 626A - \$55. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

FOR SALE: RCA 45-EY-3 45 rpm changer-amp-spkr in enclosed brown Bakelite case, good original cond., original factory price tag, new cartridge, plays – \$75 + UPS. Jim Robinson, 46 Branch St., Scituate, MA 02066

FOR SALE: Collection of antique radios and phonographs. For list send LSASE. Thank you. Jack S. Wallace, 5516 Gilbow Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76114. (817) 732-5189

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes at great prices. New and used in an expanded listing. Send LSASE with 2 stamps for list of tubes and prices. Call or write: Gil Jungert, 3061 Wellington Ave., Grand Junction, CO 81504. (970) 434-5000

## WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC
TUBES, SPEAKERS, HORNS & AMPS

TUBES: 300A, B, 274A, B, 262A, B, 275A, 350B, 284D, 252A, 271A, 242A, 348A, 349A, 301A, 339A, 205D, E, F, VT52, 211, 845, 212, 104D, 421A, 422A, 442A, 404A, 418A

<u>SPEAKERS</u>: 555, 594, 596, 597, 713, 754, 755, 728, 4151, 4153, 4181, 4194, 753, 757

HORNS: 22, 24, 26, 25, 12, 6368, 15A, 13A

AMPLIFIERS: 86, 1086, 91, 22, 94, 95, 105, 106, 120, 121, 130, 131, 124, 129, 142, 143

<u>TUBES</u>: Telefunken, Genalex, RCA, Radiotron, etc. General Electric, Amperex, JAN, Sylvania, GEC, National Union

McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Jensen, Linn, Levinson, Fisher, Leak, Tannoy, Altec, EV, Thorens, EMT, JBL, ... Amps, Speakers, Turntables

**MAURY CORB** 

12325 Ashcroft, Houston, TX 77035 Tel: (713) 728-4343 Fax: (713) 723-1301 FOR SALE: New U.S.A. bulk packaged 7025 tubes, 8 for - \$35 plus shipping. Russell Starkey, 855 Eisenhower Ave., Jasper, IN 47546. (812) 482-1016

#### RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS: 22¢ per word FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts. Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Microphones & tubes, many to choose from. Dwain Stevens, 151 Dog Fork, Pikeville, KY 41501. (606) 478-8248

FOR SALE: Concertone 1/4 track stereo R505-4 reel to reel, as is -\$150. Teac 1/4 track stereo and two playback and record amplifiers - \$235. Eico 324 RF single gen. -\$30. Heathkit RF & AF single gen. Model G-5 - \$20. Heathkit vacuum tube voltmeter V-4-\$10. Power supply 117 AC to 12 DC at 20 amp - \$40. Power supply 117 AC to 13.8 DC at 10 amp - \$20. Powerstat 120 AC to 0-140 AC at 20 amp - \$85. Powerstat 120 AC to 0-140 AC at 7.5 amp - \$35. Simpson Model 372 meter - \$20. Hewlett-Packard 650A test oscillator - \$40. Hewlett-Packard ABR 200 Audiogen - \$40. Altec A-339 amplifier - \$35. Dynaco PAT-5 preamp, as is - \$40. Eico HF-85 preamp, works - \$50. Eico 1100 resistance box - \$10. Knight mono amplifiers - \$40. Heathkit AJ-12 stereo tuner - \$10. Craftsmen C-800 FM-AM tuner - \$200. Craftsmen C-810 FM-AM tuner - \$235. 1 pr. Heath W5 mono power amps - \$350. Scott LK150 stereo power amp, works - Best Offer. SAE Model A-205 stereo power amp, list \$1,000, sell - \$400. Teeco preamp PR35 & match power amp - \$95. Son of Ampzilla stereo power amp - \$300. Olson RA720 AM & FM stereo rec., one bad channel, as is -\$25. Scott 330D stereo tuner, as is -\$15. Mod Dyna PAS3 stereo preamp - \$150. Optimus portable CD digital audio player and ASS Model CD 3400. list \$300, sell - \$150. Phase linear 400 & 700 stereo power amps, as is - Best Offer. Crown D60 power amp & IC150 preamp, as is - Best Offer, Pioneer SX828 stereo rec. - \$100. Pioneer SX9000 stereo rec. - \$95. Pioneer SX3900 stereo rec., as is - \$35. Allied 1968 catalog -\$30. Stromberg-Carlson AU33 PA amp - \$50. Stromberg-Carlson AU35 PA amp - \$75. Grunow Model 588 SW & AM radio - \$100. Zenith Model 5D811 AM radio -\$25. Zenith Model 6D029 Consol-Tone AM radio - \$95. GE Model L-740 SW & AM, broken dial glass plate, works - Best Offer, GE Model C1543B, AM & FM radio - \$15. Westinghouse FM Model-H161 - \$50. Sparton FM & BC table wood case radio - \$65. Truetone SW & AM tombstone - Best Offer. Philco Model 53-956 AM & FM radio - \$30. Channel Master FM & AM clock radio Model 6536 - \$20. Detrola Model 571 AM radio - Best Offer, Sentinel AM & FM 7E143 radio - Best Offer, Zenith radio Model BH034 - \$50. Sparton Model 935 radio -Best Offer, DeWald L-803 AM & FM tuner - \$30, Bogen CHB100 PA amplifier - \$55. Bogen JX30 PA amplifier -\$50. EICO HF81 stereo amplifer - \$45. Heathkit AJ41 AM & FM stereo tuner - \$30. Fisher FM 100 tuner, as is -\$50. Western Electric radio Model 6B - Best Offer. 1 pr. Prodigy Audio Laboratories OTL power amp, list \$18,000, sell as is - Best Offer, Tektronix 465B 100 MHz dual trace scope - \$600. Crown SA-2 stereo power amp, needs some work, list \$2,500, as is - Best Offer. (100) radio & TV new & used tubes - \$50. Simpson 260 meter, like new - \$175. 1 pr. Crown Techron power amps, list \$10,000 ea., sell as is - Best Offer. All plus shipping. Dale Shuler, 1208 Greenwood Ave., Akron, OH 44320. (216) 869-8227

WANTED: Meter for Weston Model 674 tube checker. Graham Stubbs, 34 Babcock St., #204, Brookline, MA 02146. (617) 734-6209

WANTED: Table radios, all makes, Bakelite, wood, Catalin, beette, plastic. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

WANTED: 1920's-1940's Japanese civilian, military radios, communication equipment, tubes, related components. 1940's-1950's Japanese tube hi-ficomponents: amps, preamps, speakers, recorders, microphones by Pioneer (Fukuin Electric), Sansui, Sony, etc., related literature. FOR TRADE: Two vintage cryptographic (cipher) machines. Randy Liebermann, 2874 South Abingdon St., A1, Arlington VA 22206-1363. (703) 824-9733. Fax: (703) 998-6457

WANTED: Loop antenna assy. (L1) with mounting hardware for Canadian GE Model JK76 console. Thanks! Sylvain Grégoire, 1405 Crémazie, Laval, Quebec, Canada H7G 4E8. (514) 662-1962

**WANTED:** AK 82 and 84. Michael Harrington, PO Box 7619, Little Rock, AR 72217. (501) 223-9056

WANTED: Rollie, Leica, Zeiss, Leica copies, Nikon, Canon & other antique cameras. Sam Huh, 1017 6th Ave., New York, NY 10018. (212) 921-2802

WANTED: EICO catalogs and EICO CB radios. Tom Bonomo, 388 Market, #900, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 578-1897

WANTED: Shure 737 A/B Monoplex microphone, need not work, but cosmetics important. Dick Igou, 8435 Twisted Oaks, Garden Ridge, TX 78266. (210) 651-9049. after 5 pm CDT

WANTED: WW2 Japanese military radio of any kind; Japanese-made tube portable radios like Crown, Koyo, Excel, Grobal and so on; anything Graf Zeppelin related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Microvox wireless microphone, AC or DC Model from 1954-57. Gene Greneker, 184 Lake Somerset Dr., Marietta, GA 30064. (770) 422-2979

WANTED: UREI compressor or EQ; Altec 436 compressor-amplifier, 1566, 1567 mixer. Kent Elliott, 3143 W. 46th Ave., Kansas City, KS 66103. Voice/fax: (913) 677-1824

WANTED: Early watch radios (transistor) in working cond., exc Sony TRW-621, Ticcolo, Pana, Port-Alarm T-92. Please write or call: Mike Trocchia, 505 Moore Rd., Neptune, NJ 07753. (908) 774-4457

**WANTED:** Top chassis mounted tube sockets for 01-A's (bayonet mtg) and 30's. Give qty., price, include UPS. Write: Anton George, 7203 39th Ave., Kenosha, WI 53142

WANTED: Desperately seeking dial glass for DeWald A501 Catalin, or similar. McMurdo Silver cabinets. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270

WANTED: Atwater Kent Models 255, 273 and 667 radios. Dennis Craft, 10513 E. Clinton, Scottsdale, AZ 85259. (602) 860-8951, after 5 pm MST

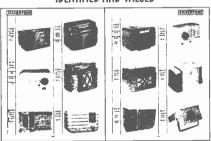
WANTED: Five or six push buttons for a Belmont 582 or junker with same. Conrad Gwaltney, Route 1, Box 55, Hiddenite, NC 28636. (704) 632-2921

## **ORDER TODAY!**



# OVER 250 PAGES 1,400 RADIOS

Most not in any other reference EACH RADIO INDIVIDUALLY PICTURED, IDENTIFIED AND VALUED



Special For ARC Readers!

\$24.95 List Price Now \$21.95

Only When Purchased From Radiomania Directly All ARC Orders Autographed by Author Add 51,75 Shipping U.S.A., 33,30 Canada, 45,00 All Other Countries

<u>Send Check or Money Order Payable to:</u> Radiomania

2109 Carterdale Road, Baltimore, MD 21209

Maryland Residents add v.7 Sales Tax. Allow 2-1 Weeks for domestic orders.



FOR SALE: 1920's radio equipment, Capacitor U.S. Tool Co. #CK105 11 plate .00025 mfd N.I.O.B – \$50. Bremer-Tully variometer, N.I.O.B. – \$100. Simplex variometer #47482, N.I.O.B. – \$125. Brass 1920's binding posts – \$1.50 ea. JFD/gc dial belts – \$3 ea. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: Lewis, Empire of the Air, brand new hard-cover copies only – \$12.50 ppd. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447-0775. 1-800-215-0046

#### **CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE**

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters and National Company original factory invoices, from late 1940's/1950's – \$5 ea. Representing numerous models purchased when I was their distributor in the good old days. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur d'Alene St., Spokane, WA 99204. Phone/fax (509) 838-2161

FOR SALE: Radio GE Model G-85, good condition and operational, always in heated house, asking – \$120. George Abraham, 60 Cartwright Rd., Wellesley, MA 02181. (617) 237-0372

FOR SALE: Transistor radios: Standard, Micro, SR-H437 (Lane'sbook, p. 106); Westinghouse Escort (Lane, p. 120) – 25% discount OBO. DeForest horn speaker LS-300 – \$300. Firth Lab. Model horn – \$250. Bristol Jr. – \$225. Mild yellow/brown Pyrolin horn – \$350. SASE. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: Ampex parts and heads, new, used for studio recorders. For list SASE. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood, Portland, OR 97225-5127. (503) 644-9643

FOR SALE: Do you need 6E5 eye tubes? In stock plus hundreds of other early types in our Catalog #3. See our display ad in the July issue, page 75. Gary B. Schneider, Play Things of Past, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714

FOR SALE: RCA, K130, pick up only. WANTED: Silvertone 6439A control knobs. Thanks. Henry Tessier, 945 Commercial St., E. Weymouth, MA 02189. (617) 337-7279

FOR SALE: Rider Radio manuals: 6, 9 through 16; Rider TV Manual #1 – \$150 plus UPS. Radios for parts or restoration: Silvertone 4569, Emerson 543, RCA 46X13 – Best Offer. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8552

FOR SALE: (30) seven-inch reel audio tapes of recorded pop music – \$15 plus shipping. Jerome A. Wieland, 780 Charleston Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (708) 934-1790

FOR SALE: Zenith 6S222, 6D629, Bogen H-30, AK30, Magnavox 12" spkr w/xfmr, Utah 12" spkr G12R, 4 3/4" round plastic dial lenses - new, Sams Folders & misc. literature. Bushels of tube, new & used. SASE for lists. Let me know what you need. Wilbur Gilroy, 129 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, PA 18411. (717) 586-7356

FOR SALE: Service Bulletin copies: '28-'50 Philco; '24-'30 RCA; '32-'39 GE; Majestic; Grunow. SASE – list. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (314) 227-7046

FOR SALE: Radiola 3, 3A. Aeriola Jr. Aeriola Sr. Horn speakers UZ1325. Western Electric amps 7A, 14A. Horn speakers 10D-528, 521 CW. Tubes UX50, 350B. WANTED: Braun T1000. Nordemende Globe. Traveler Pro. Nordemende Tanhaüsser. U.S.A. Model T.Nr. E338 F.010271. Sony CRF 1. CRF K330. Phillip S. Gilliana, 5733 Warren Ave., Morton, Grove, IL 60053. (708) 965-7327

## The "Radio Collector" Video

Writer-producer Mike Adams and the Perham Foundation Electronics Museum are pleased to present the original, best-selling PBS series, "Radio Collector". Nominated for an Emmy, Best Information Series, "Radio Collector" is now available complete and uncut. All five half hour shows have been newly duplicated from the original broadcast masters.

Order the Popular VHS
Videotape "Radio Collector"
Directly From
the Perham Foundation!



Writer-producer Mike Adams

You'll meet dozens of collectors and experts, see hundreds of radios made between 1900 and 1960, plus you'll learn about radio restoration!

Send \$29.95 plus \$3.00 S&H to: Perham Foundation, 101 First Street, Suite 394, Los Altos, CA 94022

For more information, call us at 408-734-4453 Proceeds support construction of our new museum! WANTED: Knobs, push buttons, & escutcheon-attached push-button metal covers for 1940 Crosley 02CA console. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364

WANTED: E.H. Scott & McMurdo Silver radios. Especially Napier & Ravinia cabinets. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203

**WANTED:** Auto radio volume controls, IF coils, vibrator transformers. Fred Cranshaw, 1624 Bitter Ck., Garland, TX 75040. (214) 494-4917

WANTED: Tabletop, windup-style outside horn Edison, Victor, and Columbia phonographs. Working condition or not. Also want all types of phonograph-related items: Vogue picture records, Edison, Columbia, and any other wax cylinder records, toy phonographs, needle tins and cutters, record dusters, puzzles, fans, calendars, pocket advertising mirrors, dealer lapel pins, phonograph toys, posters, broadsides, original dealer and giveaway advertising items from Edison, Victor, RCA, and Columbia. Please write or call with description, condition and your price. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124

WANTED: Transistors made in Japan. Pay your price. Send description and price. Arnold Hornstein, 21 Golden Hill Ct., Baltimore, MD 21228

WANTED: F coil for HRO-60. Band switch knob for Zenith 12H670. Al Manieri, 384 Bates St., Phillipsburg, NJ 08865. (908) 454-3699

WANTED: RCA 811 tubes, reasonable. Manuals for Hickock 6000-A & Precision 912 tube testers. Earl Ladendorf, N9LIK, 208 S. Columbia St., New Auburn, WI 54757. (715) 237-2633

WANTED: Schematic for RCA Radiola Superhet AR813 circa 1908-1923. Wayne Cole, 1404 Shields, Sherman, TX 75092. (903) 893-4523

### A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002 Phone: (215) 540-8055 Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE



FOR
Vintage Parts &
Service Data
1920's - Present

Free Catalog
Credit Cards Welcome

WANTED: Hallicrafters HA-19 crystal calibrator and speaker to match SX-122A receiver in good condition. Tony Wentkiewicz, 4107 County Rd. 138, Barnum, MN 55707. (218) 389-6907

WANTED: Telegraph, older items and paper memorabilia and electrical, mechanical, scientific old stuff. Dr. Joe Jacobs, 60 Seaview Ter., Northport, NY 11768. (516) 261-1576. Fax: (516) 754-4616

WANTED: For Philco 37-116 and 37-610: metal dial bezels, with or without glass, any and all knobs for the same. No repro, please! For Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500 grey plastic antenna mounted in front door. Still looking for any Arvin 927 Rhythm Queen parts: chassis, speaker, knobs, dial bezel, glass, etc. Will buy outright or trade for above needs. Don DeCuir, 3596 Quail Run, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635. (520) 458-4556, work; (520) 458-38316, home

WANTED: Copy data package for Mark 8 computer described in July 1974 Radio Electronics. Dave Dameron, KG6BP, 819 Boundary Pl., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266-6621. (310) 318-5311

WANTED: DeForest D10 plug-in coils. Catalin cabinet for Motorola 52 and Emerson BN258. Knobs for Sparton 557. Clean AK 9 breadboard. 3-tube section for RA/DA cr parts junker. Burns black horn bell, can be broken. Buying parts for horn speakers. Looking for nice Catalins and parts. Early sets. Can pick up fall AWA Rochester. John Pisarski, 114 Evans Rd., Norristown, PA 19403. (610) 539-0756

WANTED: Guild Grafonola table reproduction phonograph, complete with horn, in good working condition. Scott Starr, 2845 Page Pl., Montgomery, AL 36116. (334) 281-0960

WANTED: NC105 and Hallicrafters S-118 receivers. John Shiels, 3212 Chestnut, Murrysville, PA 15668. (412) 325-3903

# RADIO \* GRILLE CLOTH

Now 31 patterns & color combinations are available to suit most radio needs!

55¢ LSASE for samples

### More Good News! Even More Variety!

- Four new patterns designed to look great with late 1930's consoles – large patterns and designs to fill those empty and lonely open grille spaces.
- 2) Selling off my remaining stock of green Philco V cloth, Now only \$15 for a full 1 ½ square yard piece. Enough for up to 10 sets.
- Still offering sampler packages of 5 or 10 pieces of cloth for \$20 and \$38, postpaid.
   See prior issues of A.R.C. for details, or call.

MICHAEL KATZ 3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE SEAFORD, NY 11783 (516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS) FOR SALE: Sparton Bluebird, very nice, round blue glass with chrome accents – \$3,000 firm. Antique Radio Store, 8376 LaMesa Blvd., La Mesa, CA 91941. (619) 668-5653

FOR SALE/TRADE: Emerson TM 31T58, AM - \$20. GE TM J64, AM/SW - \$45. Farnsworth TM CK58, AM/PM - \$55. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rt. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radio News & Radio Craft magazines; Radio Boys books; McIntosh amp – BO. Steve Russell, 121 Horseshoe Dr., Kalispell, MT 59901. (406) 755-3321

FOR SALE: Choice items, most in exc cond. Super Pro-SP-400, nice - \$275. Radiola IIIA, NT, nice - \$125. RCA ACR-175 comm. receiver, complete with orig. speaker and instructions, rare - \$300. National RAS-4 (HRO-JR), includes power supply and 7-coil sets - \$250. Crosley 52, mint with both tags and brass tag "Kiley Hardware Co. Inc. Boston", NT - \$250. Delco large table Model R1116, beautiful cabinet and tri-colored. large edge lit, 3-band airplane dial and 8-inch speaker. dial calib. excellent on all bands, nice reception, rare -\$275. Hallicrafters 1940 preamp amplifier Model S-31A, one of the first hi-fi components, rack mounting, in original shipping box, never used, very rare - \$600. Speaking of rare, I have probably the only AK No. 4340 green BB #5484 Model 10 which has all binding posts except the tuning caps have lead wires, (see AWA Review, Vol. 1, bottom of p. 100). In original nonrestored cond., will trade for early wireless receiver such as IP or SE series, or early coherer. Send SASE for lists of radios, test equipment and instruments. Some items pickup only. Robert Enemark, W1EC, PO Box 1607, Duxbury, MA 02331. (617) 934-5043

FOR SALE: Philco 71 chassis, untested – \$25. Philco 77, 50 tube shields – \$10 ea. UPS. John Schehrer, 508 Gray, Joplin, MO 64801. (417) 781-4028

## OLD TECH

8

BOOKS & THINGS

Early
Technical
Books &
Apparatus

Announcing – Catalog No. 1
Available Soon\*
Write For Free Copy.

We Specialize In:

Wireless - Radio - Television - Telegraph Telephone - Electricity - Computers - Slide Rules Electro-Medical - Calculators - Typewriters Atomic Energy - Astronomy - Skiing We Buy & Sell:

Books – Juveniles – Catalogs – Magazines Manuals – Ephemera – Novelties – Apparatus Anything Related! Send us a list of your general & specific wants,

OLD TECH - BOOKS & THINGS John V. Terrey, Proprietor

P.O. Box 803, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A. \*Still delayed, but eventually I will get it finished!

FOR SALE: General Electric transistor Model P-805A, white, made Utica, N.Y. Hallicrafters SX-111. Gordon Wilson, 11108 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

FOR SALE: (2) National Velvet vernier dials. (3) Apex brass vernier dials. Scott 340-B. Used 24A tubes, tested. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

FOR SALE: Early battery tape recorders: Stancel Hoffman Mini Tape 2 – \$50; E.M.I. chrome trim, nice – \$75. Steve Antol, 4249 1/2 Orchard St., Philadelphia, PA 19124. (215) 744-1506 & fax.

FOR SALE: Sleeper console, no speaker, early AC – \$150, pickup only. Browning Drake 5R, vg – \$150. Standard Five of NY, nice – \$150. Standardyne of Worcester, Mass. – \$150. Pilotone Universal, needs refinishing – \$75. Philco chassis Mod 89 Type 19, hurns – \$75. Fisher Mod 50R AM/FM receiver, works good – \$100. Traveler 5028A, NT, good snakeskin, clean chassis, no knobs – \$30. E.H. Scott SLRF, nice, works good – \$150. Dennis Atkinson, N1VHG, PO Box 413, Phillips, ME 04966. (207) 639-3111

FOR SALE: Helmet radios: Cardinals, N.I.B. – \$55; Oilers, vgc – \$35. Micronic Ruby SR-G43 – \$45. Clegg Zeus 2&6 meter AM transmitter, looks good, untested – \$150. Tube testers: TV-2 – \$250; I177B – \$55; EICO 625 – \$40; Sencore TC162 – \$25; B&K 700 – \$35; Signal generator URM-25J, N.I.B. – \$150. WANTED: Prewar HRO's and/or coils, and speaker/coil rack for rack HRO 50/60, any condition on the above wanted items. John Orahood, N5SPQ, 5819 Miller Valley Dr., Houston, TX 77066. (713) 440-5598

FOR SALE: Jensen speakers, Imperial Reproducer – \$250. (2) coax's P-12-RX – \$250. (2) P-12-RJ – \$250. (2) H-222 coax's – \$250. JAP-60 – \$200. JAP 52 – \$150. Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430-3504. (203) 331-9155



Craig L. Graybar Furniture Works Ltd.

(414) 258-2390 SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING, REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV, RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project via UPS for immediate price quotes



1535 S. 84th St. West Allis, WI 53214



"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

# Absolute Radio/TV Repair Business Liquidation

Location: 4610 South Dixie Highway, Lima, OH (WF Enterprises General Contracting)

Directions: Take I-75 to Breese Road Exit #120, 1/4 mile West to S. Dixie Hwy., Left or South 8/10 mile to sale site

Date: 23 September 1995 at: 11:00 am

Preview: 22 September 1995 5:00 to 8:00 pm

I have decided to retire and I will sell the following inventory and equipment at Public Auction...Owners: S. Richard & Peggy Springer

**Antique:** Several thousand Radio/TV chassis tubes & tuning belts, RCA Victor Model #711V2 stereo/radio w/cabinet, Zenith Trans-Oceanic Radio Model #8G0C5TZ, early color TV Test Equip., (21) Series #50 tubes.

**New/Salvaged:** Diodes/Transistors/Resistors/Circuit Boards/VDRs/Capacitors/ICs/VCR & 8 Trac Parts, Admiral/Zenith/Quasar/Magnavox Modules, Pic/Chassis Tubes, Speakers, Remote Controls & other repair parts.

**Equipment:** Northwest Microfiche, Oscilloscopes, Misc. Test Equip., File/Parts Stg. Cabinets, Signal Generators, VTVMs, Schematics, Service Manuals, Hand Tools, Freezers/Lubricants, Wood/Metal Shelving/Work Benches.

Miscellaneous: Screws/Wiring/Batteries/Record Player Needles.

**Reconditioned:** Zenith/Philco/Magnavox & other TVs, VCRs & hundreds of other items too numerous to mention.

**Auctioneer's Note:** Mr. Springer has been repairing Radios, TVs, VCRs & Stereos since 1955, and he has accumulated a large collection of  $\underline{\text{Radio}}/\text{TV}$  tubes as well as new/salvaged/reconditioned items for the large or small repair shop and radio enthusiasts.

**Terms:** Cash, Good Bank Check or Cashier's Check w/photo ID. <u>No</u> outof-state checks. All statements made day of sale supercede all printed matter. Not responsible for accidents or theft.

**Listed by:** Jack B. Henkaline Apprentice Auctioneer 1-419-238-1673 in assoc. w/D. Steven Hays Auction Service 1-419-222-7373 licensed and bonded in favor of the State of Ohio in assoc.:

Sharron Realty Associates, Inc. 1-419-238-4505 1043 S. Shannon St., Van Wert, Ohio



FOR SALE: TAB books, new condition, mostly color television repair. SASE for list. John Uscinowski, RR#1, Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12834-9519

FOR SALE: Zenith A424 (s.a.), Monarch 1000. Need prints for Sony TC377, 3-tube Uncle Sam Electric kit. Please help. Need Rider manuals. Robert DeHaan, 2885 E. Beltline, NE, Grand Rapids, MI 49505

#### SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO Antique Radio Classified P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Stancor Model 125 CW transmitter, tubes, manual, coils, works, fair condition – \$150 plus shipping and handling. Jim Barrows, W7BCT, 15121 41st Ave., SE, Bothell, WA 98012. (206) 337-4880

FOR SALE: Lots of old radios, other items. Details, 2-stamp LSASE for flyer No. 195A to: Old Tyme Radio Company, 2445 Lyttonsville Rd., Ste. 317, Silver Spring, MD 20910. (301) 585-8776. Fax (301) 587-5280

FOR SALE: Unused tubes, unboxed but tested with 30-day warranty: 6BA6, 6BL8, 6GH8A, 6KA8, 6KE8, 35W4, 35Z5 - \$1.50 ea.; 6BA11, 6KT8, 6U10, 8CG7/8FQ7, 12AU7, 50CS - \$2 ea.; 6AQ5A - \$3; 12BY7A - \$4; 5U4GB - \$5; 6LB6 - \$8. Multiples available. 2 only N.O.S. Amperex 45 - \$35 ea. \$3 postage. Send wants for N.O.S., used, and unused tubes. Bob Holladay, 5 East Plaza, Paris, TX 75460

FOR SALE: Loose coupler crystal set, Clapp-Eastham (A.R.C. Nov. 1992, p. 19) – \$655, you pick up! Arthur Harrison, 20 Suttlers Row, Hilton Head, SC 29928. (803) 689-3760

FOR SALE/TRADE: The Fisher MD500-C FM Multiplex receiver for high end pocket or novelty transistor. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

FOR SALE: Accepting offers, 1922 Magnavox AF amplifier Type AC-3, Model D. Bakelite component panel, mounted in a hinged hardwood case, with Magnavox logos, and blueprint diagram. Frank Beising, 8418 San Ramon Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89117

FOR SALE: Heathkit transistor radio w/assembly manual – \$10. (30) TAB books, color TV repair manuals, and other books, covers all major brands, late 70's – \$35. Emerson 707B radios – \$150 ea.; will trade for Dyna tube audio. N.O.S. in box, Japanese big wristwatch transistor radio – \$70. Bob Burleson, 228 Monroe St., 1-N, Hoboken, NJ 07030. (201) 795-9565, before 10 pm

FOR SALE: ARRL Handbooks, soft cover, exc cond., 50's – \$12; 60's – \$9; 70's – \$7; plus UPS, most years available. John Kelly, 17510 Sir Galahad Way, Ashton, MD 20861. (301) 774-8186

FOR SALE: Metrocone base & stand, no cone or grille - \$10 + UPS. Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta, Canada T0B 1W0. (403) 878-3262

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S38E - \$35; S41G - \$45. Electrotech TO60 15 MHz dual trace - \$125. Bell & Howell #34 5" o'scope - \$50. DuPont #301 3" o'scope - \$35. Radio Shack TRS 80 pocket computer w/accy - \$40. Misc. test equipment, books, magazines. LSASE. Clayton Vedder, PO Box 2823, Durango, CO 81302. (970) 247-2969

FOR SALE: Heath TT-1 tube tester – \$75. Precision E200 signal generator – \$20. E400 sweep generator – \$20. Cleveland Institute of Electronics oscilloscope 10 MHz – \$50. Scott 330C AM-FM tuner – \$30. Fisher int. amp X100 – \$70. BC348K rec. – \$40. Charles Johnson, 21 Holly Hill Dr., Mercer Island, WA 98040. (206) 232-2040, phone or fax

FOR SALE: Westinghouse refrigerator radio, green – \$95 plus shipping. Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

## PUBLIC AUCTION

Contents of Radio Repair Shop, Featuring:

Antique Radios, Tubes, Military, Electronic Supplies & Equipment (shop was in business for over 50 years closing in the early '90's)

Fri. Sept. 22, 10 am — Sat. Sept. 23, 10 am (if needed) Inspection: Thurs. Sept. 21, 3-6 pm — Fri. Sept. 22, 8-10 am

90 Cohansey Street, Bridgeton, N.J. Only 45 min. from Phila. — Only 45 min. from Del.

This Sale Includes Over 10,000 New Boxed Tubes, Test Equipment, Military Electronic Equipment, Parts, Supplies, Speakers, Plus Much Much More!!!! We are still finding more incredible items for this sale. Terms: Cash only no exceptions!!

Absentee bids must be arranged prior to 9 am Friday.

For catalog, or more information call, fax or write: Classic Liquidation & Auction Service 346 Handsmill Road, Belleplain, N.J. 08270 — (609) 861-1111 **WANTED:** All types of telegraph items, will buy whole collection. Rick Hardin, 1750 Coleman Rd., Anniston, AL 36207. (205) 835-0900, day; (205) 237-2008, night. Fax (205) 835-0992

WANTED: Rheostat knob for Westinghouse DA(RC). Cash or other RC parts in trade. Sam Beale, 243 Williams St., Providence, RI 02906, (401) 455-0593

WANTED: Zenith #701 or #7-S-529. RCA #56X3. Stromberg-Carlson #641-A or Silvertone #7108. See Bunis 3rd edition. Wayne Dempsey, 2720 Woodhaven Ct., Clearwater, FL 34621. (813) 725-3785



WANTED: One & two transistor/boy's radios. Write for want list. Gary Willoughby, 5930 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016. (310) 559-0706. Fax: (310) 836-6518

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7000-v, Zenith high tube count table radios. Bill Campbell, 2167 Rivera Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95409. (707) 539-8480

WANTED: Televisions, unusual, obscure, prewars, portholes, blonde sets. Can pick up within U.S. Jerry Traub, 806 McDonald Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95404. (707) 545-9425

WANTED: Grid dip meter with all coils, prefer Millen, excellent or better condition. Charlie Poulton, 25626 Oaks Blvd., Land O' Lakes, FL 34639. (813) 973-7030

WANTED: RCA R28-P, any condition. Also, any parts for same. Leave message. Steve Dimedio, N3IYE, 2077 Dutton Mill Rd., Newtown Square, PA 19073. (610) 644-8713. E-mail: sdimedio@camden.ge.com

WANTED: RCA21-inch round screen color TV. This TV has a black metal cabinet with gold trim going around the screen. There is also glass going over the screen and it sits on four legs about 10 inches long. This set is a 1961-1962 year made. I also collect round screen color TVs, tabletops & consoles. Tom Franco, 489 S.E. Voltair Ter., Port St. Lucie, FL 34983. (407) 871-0581

WANTED: Mitchell appliances, radios, TV's, Mitchell brand anything. We love Mitchells. Lee Mitchell, The Mitchell Collector, 175 E. Delaware, 8210, Chicago, IL 60611. 1-800-TOYS TOYS (869-7869)

WANTED: Philco 57C dial scale and speaker. Will buy junker. Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta, Canada T0B 1W0. (403) 878-3262

WANTED: The following Philco table models: 16B cathedral, 116B tombstone (early version), 37-670B tombstone, 38-2670B tombstone. Please call or write: Don Hughes, 219 21st St., Huntington Beach, CA 92648. (714) 969-4542

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics wanted. Buying transistor Models 1000, 3000 & 7000. Write with description & price to: John Sundstrom, N8YQD, 11098 Sleeper St., Grand Haven, MI 49417

WANTED: Old microphones. Looking for bullet shapes made by Astatic, Shure, Turner, etc. Also others. Please call. Thank you. Dennis Gruenling, 26 Dupont Ave., Piscataway. NJ 08854. (908) 752-5737

WANTED: TV-2C/B tube tester in vg condition. Bonus! Receive a TV-7/D if you locate a TV-2C for me. Also need Ballantine 310A. Contact: Greg Thoman, 1939 Alsace, Windsor, Ontario, Canada N8W 1M5. (519) 973-2293, anytime

WANTED: On/off switch for GE J71; chassis for Philco 421-258; cabinet for Philco 40-120; chassis for Philco 41-225. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910

WANTED: Portable radios with TV sound. Models with both VHF and UHF sound such as Realistic 12-781 especially desirable. Also wanted multiband portables and early red LED calculators. Lafayette and pre-1973 Radio Shack catalogs also sought. Contact: Eric A. Campbell, N3PQM, 3932 Parade Blvd., Erie, PA 16504

WANTED: Cabinet/speakers for RCA 143, Philco 37-670, Zenith 9S262. Philco 91 speaker. James Romuald, 7732 Vincent Ave., N, Brooklyn Park, MN 55444. (612) 561-6957

WANTED: Manual or copy of same for the Hallicrafters SP-44 panadaptor. Paul Dilliard, WA81BT, 1313 E. Wheeling St., Lancaster, OH 43130

WANTED: National FB-7 and 1-10/A coils. Also, National CRR scope, and CRU-P rack panel. Wayne Childress, KC7KUE, 1903 Jerome Pl., #3, Helena, MT 59601. (406) 443-7255

WANTED: Langevin Model 128-N tube amplifier. Frank Hagenbuch, 1440 Lafayette Pkwy., Williamsport, PA 17701. (717) 326-0932

WANTED: United Nations building radio Sony TR-52. Offering \$1,500 (U.S.) for this transistor radio. Tom Christopher, 5350 Alum Rock Ave., San Jose, CA 95127. (408) 926-2808



WANTED: Grebe CR9 parts or chassis. Also set of Super Wasp coils. Dave Rinehart, 85 N. Edison, Ste. 1, Reno, NV 89502. (702) 856-4122

**WANTED:** Ham radio receivers. Tom Shinas, 1631 W. Canal Cir., #835, Littleton, CO 80120. (303) 738-9923

WANTED: Garrard turntable RC 88, working or not, must be complete. Rick Blanchard, 2621 Alta Vista, Newport Beach, CA 92660

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, Royal 7000 (D7000Y) and 600 Series (B600). Most conditions considered. Christopher R. Downie, PO Box 274, Johnstown, PA 15907-0274. (814) 255-4502

WANTED: Audio magazines from 1965-1966, except for: 5/65, 10/65 and 2/66. Paul Bourbin, 25 Greenview Ct., San Francisco, CA 94131. E-mail: paulbourbin@delphi.com. FOR SALE: Tubes, WE 422A rectifier, almost twice max current rating of WE 274B, used, tested – \$90 ea. RCA 812A, N.I.B. – \$35 ea. plus UPS. John Kelly, 17510 Sir Galahad Way, Ashton, MD 20861. (301) 774-8186

FOR SALE: Motorola CX2N 1963 tandem horizontal with clock plastic six transistor. Zenith 1948 wood table Model 8-H832, (3) knobs, (6) push buttons. Zenith 1951 table Model H724 green plastic. Zenith 1951 table Model H-725 plastic. Zenith 1955 table Model T-825 plastic. Airline 1947 wood table Model 64BR 1808A. Westinghouse console 1930, (9) tubes. Pick up only. Pat Bailey, 551 Carlton Ave., Millville, NJ 08332. (609) 825-2468

FOR SALE: Spectra radio sunglasses, (5), four original boxes – BO. Photo avail. Bob Morrison, 819 Coventry Rd., Kensington, CA 94707. (510) 524-7813

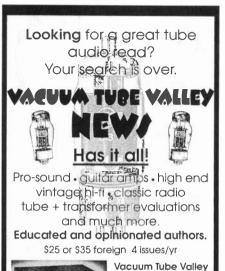
FOR SALE: Hearing aid collection: Gem Earphone Co. Radio Ear; Zeniths; Toshibas, etc. LSASE for list. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (360) 373-1013

FOR SALE: 8417 tubes – \$25. WANTED: Odd brand TV's for my collection, Farnsworth, National, etc. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (313) 421-5574

FOR SALE: Transmitting tubes, etc., N.O.S. & used. SASE. Hank Courselle, 4922-A Reynolds Rd., Torrance, CA 90505. (310) 540-0955

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: (2) National Union 50, (12) Sylvania 45 – Best Serious Offer + shipping. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St., #30, Boston, MA 02215. Phone: (617) 247-0672. Fax: (617) 730-8449

FOR SALE: Military RF generator SG-85/URM-25D with manual, 10Kc-10Mc - \$50 plus UPS. R.J. Dial, 4409 Valley Ave., Apt. Q, Pleasanton, CA 94566. (510) 426-1470



Ø - . - Ø

FOR SALE: Philco 80 Jr. - \$90. Emerso 461 - \$30. Emerson 459 - \$40. Zenith 6D-030 - \$45. Philco clock radio 39-6173 - \$55. Automatic 237 - \$45. GE Thumbwheel GD63 - \$50. Philco chassis 37-602 - \$20; 42 PT.93 - \$20. Knobs for Philco 96 - \$35; Philco 54 - \$70. Philco plastic flashlight, N.I.B. - \$30. Tubes, N.I.B. - \$2 ea. (10) 6X5, (5) 14A7. Plus pkg. & shipping. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910

FOR SALE: DeForest D-12 with four good DV-2 tubes plus Galena crystal as detector, small scratches on original finish, very good working order – Offers? H.K. Fredrickson, RR-2, Kemble, Ontario, Canada N0H1S0. (519) 371-9814

FOR SALE: Harman Kardon Citation V tube amp, vgt— \$325. Citation IV preamp, exc — \$140. John Casper, 2605 S. Peninsula Dr., Daytona Beach, FL 32118. (904) 767-2075

FOR SALE: Weston portable Wheatstone bridge D Model 61 Type 2 (Rubicon 1328), sell for – \$25 plus UPS shipping. John Mednansky, 2437 Ed St., Bisbee, AZ 85603. (520) 432-3036

#### E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED ARCMagzine@aol.com Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Books: Wireless Message, g, by Tom Swift - \$25. First Wireless, g, Radio Boys - \$25. Forest Rangers, f, Radio Boys - \$15. Trailing A Voice, g, Radio Boys - \$25. Juvenile and technical book list, send LSASE with 64¢ postage. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071, (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: DeForest spherical Audion glass bulbs exact same as used by de Forest – \$10 dozen. Brand new old stock Eby 4 hole Bakelite tube sockets – \$1 ea. Base for Atwater Kent Type 2A double crystal detector – \$10 ea. Wyse Technology computer monitor, works, Model WY50, made in San Jose, Ca. – \$25. All above plus UPS. Phil Weingarten, 67-61 Alderton St., Rego Park, NY 11374. (718) 896-3545

FOR SALE: RCA YJS20E 5" reel portable – \$15. Fisher 69-T chassis – \$15. Precision ES500 oscilloscope – \$25. Audiotronics 300A Classroom record player, it plays – \$10. All items plus UPS. Jon D. Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860-0022. (201) 579-6261, 6 to 9 pm EDT

FOR SALE: Precision 612 tube tester, metal case, needs 5Y3 & lamps, not working - \$15. Jim Clifford, KE4DSP, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531

The Antique Radio Store 8376 La Mesa Blvd. La Mesa, CA 91941 (619) 668-5653



#### - THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS -

We have an unusual selection of UV and UX tubes. Also many Western Electric tubes, collector tubes, special purpose tubes, photo tubes and others. Yes, we have 50's. Send SASE for complete list with prices and information.

We accept VISA, MasterCard & American Express

1095 E. Duane, #106

Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Ph./Fax (408)733-6146

## The Most Important Book Ever Written About Radio.



## In Commemoration of Radio's 75th Anniversary

Streamline Press announces the limited advance lithography of an extraordinary coffeetable collector's book – The Deluxe Edition of Blast From The Past: A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years.

And NOW, during a limited advance publishing period, the first Deluxe Collector's Edition is available at a special discount price to commemorate the 75th anniversary issue of radio – only \$75.

#### UNPRECEDENTED PUBLISHING

The Deluxe Collector's Edition of Blast From The Past: A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years is an undertaking of unparalleled proportion. Author B. Eric Rhoads has searched archives across America and found hundreds of rare, never-before-published historical photographs featuring radio from its early experimental stages, personalities of radio's golden era of the '30s and '40s, the first disc jockeys of the '50s, the boss jocks of the '60s, the start of underground radio in the '70s, and the personalities and talk show hosts of the '80s and '90s. This is a landmark in limited edition publishing with more than 900 rare photographs

STREAMLINE =PRESS=

FAX IN YOUR ORDER: 1-407-655-6164 MAIL IN YOUR ORDER: 224 DATURA STREET SUITE 701 • WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33401



NO RISK
GUARANTEE:
I UNDERSTAND
THAT IF I AM NOT
SATISFIED FOR
ANY REASON,
I MAY RETURN THE
BOOK WITHIN
30 DAYS.

in rich quality, hard-bound printing. This special collector's book is for anyone who loves radio. Historically this book redefines radio's history as it reveals significant facts never before published.

Radio has never been pictured more beautifully. This handsome Deluxe Collector's Edition will give you years of nostalgic pleasure and historic intrigue.

Each Limited Deluxe Collector's Edition:

- · Has a certificate of authenticity · Is numbered
- Is signed by the author Has 75th anniversary price of \$75 (50% off the \$150 list price)

#### ONLY 15,000 AVAILABLE

Orders will be accepted on a strict first-come, firstserve basis according to the time and the date of the order. CUSTOMERS ARE STRONGLY AD-VISED TO SECURE THEIR RESERVATIONS IMMEDIATELY BY CALLING:

#### TOLL FREE 1-800-226-7857

This is the first offer made. This advance publishing price means the Deluxe Collector's Edition will go fast. Order today to be sure of availability. (Target shipping date: August 30, 1995\*)

\* Estimated date: Actual date may vary.

FOR SALE: Tesla #308 (E.O.B. 1, p. 190) – \$200. Steve Petty, 20 Toronto Ter., Brighton, East Sussex, United Kingdom BN2 2UX, Tel: 44 (01273) 609300

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters 10" speaker complete - \$30. Hoffman A300 - \$45. Gilfillan 7T8, needs recap - \$35. Kenwood KC-6060A o'scope - \$65. All + shipping. Renee May, 1242 N. El Centro Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038

FOR SALE: Signal Corps test set – \$50. Philco 20 chassis and speaker – \$20 ea. 1950 Buick radio – \$40. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857

FOR SALE/TRADE: Westinghouse WR28 tombstone \$85. Crosley 5V2 tombstone \$125/BO. Hickok 209A large meter tester - \$30. Hammarlund HQ170 - \$85. Many tube stereo int. amps, real cheap - call. McIntosh MR67 - \$225; MR71 - \$375; MC2505 - \$425. ARBE III, exc - \$100. WANTED: McIntosh: Antique hi-fi equip., mint tuners. Scott 310 Series tuners. E.V.: Regencys, Aristocrats, (local only). Vogue picture records - up to \$100 paid or generous trades offered to complete my collection. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (203) 889-5018, 9 pm best, machine on 4th

FOR SALE: Wireless Press "Practical Amateur Wireless Stations," 1920, excellent—Best Offer. Bob Mattson, 10 Janewood, Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-6247

FOR SALE: Rider Radio Volume 6 through 14 and 16 through 19 - \$15 ea. plus shipping. WANTED: Roll chart for Precision Model 660 tube tester. Anthony B. Parks, PO Box 452, Franklin Grove, IL 61031. (815) 456-2446

FOR SALE: Icom 725W PSU, new condition – \$850. Collins KWM2, mint condition – \$825. Collins 30LI linear, mint condition – \$600. Number #4S tubes, excellent condition – \$15 ea. Call: J. Wiesner, 149 Hunter Ave., Albany, NY 12206. (518) 438-2801. 371-9902

FOR SALE: Cambridge (English) five-band wooden table radio, plays – \$125. German table model four shortwave bands, Nazi sign – \$85. Heath 10-12 laboratory scope – \$85. Heath signal generator – \$45. Ernie Odeneal, 2710 Lee St., Greenville TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788

FOR SALE: Philco dealers VTVM - \$30. Precision wood cased 884 1000 $\Omega$ v VOM, works - \$25. Jim Krajovic, 546 Sheridan, Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

FOR SALE: 1. Navy Training Course for Rating Radioman 2C - \$15. 2. Introduction to Radio Equipment, Navy - \$15. 3. Allied Radio Data Handbook - \$5. 4. Instruction for Jewell 198 and 199 Radio Set Analyzers - \$20. Plus shipping. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Zenith shutter dial console Model 7S260 teardrop cabinet – \$325. Can deliver to Rochester. Jeffrey Weber, 8507 Mohr Ln., Fogelsville, PA 18051. (610) 285-2421

FOR SALE: (2) tubes 5563A N.I.B. - \$200. Ameco Code Course, ca. 1957 - BO. Randy Hull, WB3ECC, 1101 Hagy Ln., Dauphin, PA 17018. (717) 921-2966

FOR SALE: Tubes WD11 to 7189, program title and BG music Standard radio sound effects library, all (78 rpm). SASE. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225. (503) 644-9643

FOR SALE: Microphones: Shure 55C - \$125. Electro-Voice 623 - \$100. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629. (616) 264-9412

FOR SALE: Book, From Semaphore to Satellite, published 1965 by International Telecommunication Union; 342 pages chronicle first 100 years of ITU, perfect, including dust jacket, asking -\$100. J. Sandberg, 1138 Rustic Rd.. Escondido. CA 92025



#### **ESTES AUCTIONS**

is conducting

The Henry Ford Museum Radio Auction in Dear Born, Michigan on October 7th and 8th, 1995 at 10:00 a.m. with a preview each auction day and will hold a special preview October 6th at 3:00 p.m. until 6:00 p.m. EST.

Time is fast approaching for this Special Event. Catalogs will be available at the "AWA Rochester Meet" or by mail for \$3.00 S& H. We urge all collectors planning on attending the sale to make their motel reservations early, we will provide the listings for motels in the museum area please call

AC 216-769-4992 AC 216-769-3987 FAX 216-769-4116

Cledis Estes Historian W80AZ ESTES AUCTIONS 7404 Ryan Rd. Medina, Ohio 44256

Richard Estes Auctioneer

Member: MARC, AWA, SPARK, MAARC, IHRS, BARPC, ARCO, A.R.S. K8LRY

WANTED: Advertising material for Deluxe Mfg. Co. and Climax radios, prefer original brochures but will take copies. Thanks. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

WANTED: Thordarson audio output Numbers T22S68, T22S64, T22R07 (power). Stancor Numbers P-6314, A-3311. Filter chokes .135A, 8 Henries; .125A, 3.2 Henries; both 120 $\Omega$  Call: Gary Onofrio, PO Box 3380, New Haven, CT 06515. (203) 777-7426

WANTED: Original wood knobs for Zenith console 9-S-262. Contact: Greg Dudley, 686 47th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94121. (415) 386-6546

WANTED: Will pay \$45 for good Hoffman RP706 (Red) solar battery cover. George Kaczowka, 23 Hillside Ave., Boylston, MA 01505. (508) 869-6376, before 9 pm Eastern

WANTED: Citizen's Radio Call Book Magazine September 1927 issue. BS8 module for Kenwood SM220. Harry Blesy, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (708) 789-1793

WANTED: Unbuilt TRF and superhet kits from 1920s, also Ultravernier tuning dials. John Martin, PO Box 6222, Mesa, AZ 85216. (602) 981-8389

WANTED: Silvertone Candycane dial pointer, AK 60 speaker, Airline 62-352 side knob. Merrill Mabbs, 709 Pluma Dr., Rapid City, SD 57702. (605) 342-4090. E-mail: Radio@aol.com

WANTED: Gonset G77 xmtr with modulator/PS. Bob Nickels, 1444 S. Rotzler, Freeport, IL 61032

WANTED: Wooden radios with metal grilles or metal trim. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Open-reel tapes, factory pre-recorded classical & jazz, 10 1/2" reels also. Richard Brown, PO Box 686. Farmington, CT 06034. (203) 677-4828



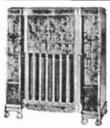
WANTED: RCAs hi-fi/stereo console Model SHF-1 (pictured) or other similar RCA consoles/home entertainment centers, late 50's-early 60's (especially blond Danish moderne look). Also, RCA Product Catalogs from 1956-1962. Record cutting machine/lathe (45's & 78's) w/amplifier, etc. Any help appreciated. John McLawhorn, 112 Walnut St., Cary, NC 27511. (919) 467-8018

WANTED: Lyric radio chassis to fit Lyric radio console. Cabinet was made by Wurlitzer and has small rectangular dial escutcheon with three small holes below the escutcheon for the controls. Also need information on a Howard radio console Model Q chassis which has the logo "Stanrad" on the dial plate. Did Howard make radios for Standard Radio? Please help. Thanks. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 442-8419

WANTED: Cabinet for Collins 51J4 receiver. Phil Birk, PO Box 158, Middle Amana, IA 52307. (319) 622-3864

WANTED: Old speakers/enclosures (hi-fi, theatre, coax/ triax, commercial), horns, drivers, corner speakers, crossovers. Altec, James Lansing, Electro-Voice, Western Electric, Jensen, Stephens, Tannoy, Klipsch, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: (405) 737-3355

WANTED: Volume control Zenith #6388 25 meg. or Mallory DT295-SSI. John Shafer, 2275 S. Canal St., Newton Falls, OH 44444, (216) 872-7777



WANTED: This Stromberg-Carlson Model 74, any parts of same, or any information as to one's existence for research and/or collection. Finders fee. Also Models 734, 744, (early AC); #2 console neutrodyne, 2A horn, 240S, 145SP, 160P, consoles. Other S-C's sought, inquire. Will pick up. Always want S-C paper, ephemera. Will be at Elgin, Rochester. John M. England Jr., PO Box 59136, Schaumburg, IL 60159. (708) 823-5287

WANTED: McIntosh outboard multiplex adaptor (MA6) for MR66. Also need cabinet and end caps. Mark Rathbun, 5960 Crestview Dr., Paradise, CA 95969. (916) 872-1957

WANTED: IF can top for R35 Victor power transformer for Model 35B Fada. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

**WANTED:** Collins Radio promotional items. Collins Signal magazines. Coil cover for 75A3/75A2. Brian Roberts, 3068 Evergreen Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 931-4646

WANTED: ARRL handbooks, 1st edition, 5th, 14th, 19th, and 20th, ingood condition. Bob Schafer, WA7IHN, PO Box 442, Aumsville, OR 97325. (503) 749-1149

WANTED: Squires-Sanders SS1BS, SS1RS, SS1V, SS1S. Harry Weber, 4845 West 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

**WANTED:** 1930's Coke bottle radio. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

WANTED: Antique medical devices, especially violet rays and induction coils. Also scientific apparatus. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (305) 846-7116

WANTED: Your surplus radio tubes. Will buy at your place or at hamfests (Huntsville, Shelby, N.C., Gaithersburg, Virginia Beach, West Palm Beach, Lawrenceville, Ga. or Tampa). Look for 4-way Tubes sign or send list of your excess tubes. Fred Schmidt, N4TT, Typetronics, PO Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. (305) 583-1340

**WANTED:** Zenith console Model 12A58 for my collection. I have some trades or cash. Please call: Dave Stampler, 45 High St., Stewartstown, PA 17363. (717) 993-3571

FOR SALE: Crystal radio kits, comes complete with face panel and baseboard, (2) 365 variable capacitors, and many other parts for old style crystal radio, remit – \$29.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

FOR SALE: Automobile radio vibrators. Free catalog. See our boxed classified ad. Dan Schulz, Antique Automobile Radio, Inc., 700 Tampa Rd., Palm Harbor, FL 34683. 1-800-933-4926. Fax: (813) 789-0283

FOR SALE: Two transistor pocket radios: Tempest Model TR1200 and Zenith Royal 130, both with ear device in original boxes – \$15 ea. plus S&H. Webster-Chicago automatic record changer Model 100-55-1 and Webcor tape deck Model TP-2302-1, both N.I.B. – \$25 plus S&H ea. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 442-8419

FOR SALE: Scott LK-150, 333B tuner, LC21 preamp, 200B amplifier, McIntosh MA5100; RCA 122 monoblock; Heathkit A9 monoblock; Fisher 101; Stromberg-Carlson 433 and tuner; Toshiba SB-404 quad amplifier. All best offer. Bob Wood, 3610 N. 12th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32503. (904) 432-3782

FOR SALE: Wheatstone bridge, Industrial Instruments, Model RN-1, near mint – \$75. EICO resistance and capacitance decade boxes Model 1100 & 1120 – \$15 ea. Catalin Emerson Model 520, like new, reduced – \$250. All plus UPS. Stephen J. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

FOR SALE: Crosley 10-137 bright green Deco set -\$95. Airline 62-177 - \$70. Raytheon TV M-1750K, working & excellent -\$50. RCA TV 8-PT-7032, excellent and working great - \$55. RCA WO-91B o'scope with probe, super condition -\$75. Plus more radios, test equipment and lots of literature. Please send a SASE or call between 7:30 pm and 9:30 pm Montana time. Neil O'Donnell, 1809 Sampson St., Butte, MT 59701. (406) 494-8162

FOR SALE: September clearance, all vg/exc. \$35 ea.: GE 202, Motorola S3H cracks, Arvin 951T, Bulova 100. \$30 ea.: Emerson 541, 542, GE 122, Philco 51-934, 46-350, RCA 8X541, 65X2, Zenith J615, Motorola 7XM21. \$25 ea.: Motorola 5R1, 56 CD[?] pink, Philco 53-562, Regency MR33, Emerson 911. \$40 ea.: Grundig 80U, Normandy 57USA, Emerson 706B. Send \$1 + LSASE 2 stamps for new 140+ photo catalog. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

FOR SALE: Book; Reference Data For Radio Engineers, ITT, 5th edition, 1969 – \$40 ppd. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 224 Chestnut St., Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

# Antique Radio Components

We Buy and Sell Antique, Audio, Industrial and Collector Tubes.

— WE 300Bs just \$350! —

— 572Bs just \$39.95! —

Call Us First For the Best Prices!

1065 Faith Dr. Meadow Vista, CA 95722 (800) 649-6550, Fax (916) 878-9421 FOR SALE: Over (300) novelty transistor radios. Ask for List #NTR. Send SASE with two stamps. Bob Zelenack, PO Box 460642, Escondido, CA 92046. (619) 749-9652, or Fax: (619) 749-4291

FOR SALE: Airline, 1930's, 62-177, tombstone, wood, BC/SW, checked and working, very good condition – \$140 plus 1/2 shipping. Color photos \$2, refundable. Bill Walker, Box 1444, Groton, CT 06340-1444

FOR SALE/TRADE: Dyna ST-70, mint – \$380. Early PAS2, white, Telefunkens – \$200. (2) Mark III's, mint, Genelec KT-88's, schematics, manuals, correct cables – \$800. (2) PAMS + DSC, faceplates, cables, manuals – \$400. Stereo SCA 35 – \$160. ST-120 and PAT 4 – \$200. Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430-3504. (203) 331-9155

FAX NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED (508) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes, Eastman, 1937 – \$50. Radio Engineers Handbook, Terman, 1943 – \$25. Bill Cherensky, 6 Kate Ln., Metuchen, NJ 08840. (908) 549-2165

FOR SALE: Radio, 1950 RCA tube tabletop, 9X561, nice – \$25. Kolster TRF working chassis – \$50. Richard Korb, 43 River St., Holden, MA 01520. (508) 829-2063

FOR SALE: Old radio tubes, (3) Western Electric tubetype VT-1 & VT-2, (6) Moorhead Type SE-1444, (1) Radiotron 201A. Please make offer. Rupert R. Armentrout, 118 Rainbow Forest Dr., Lynchburg, VA 24502-5419. (804) 237-4541

FOR SALE: Zenith 22H21 TV. Philco K783-124 clockradio. Admiral 10" speaker. Dwain Stevens, 151 Dog Fork, Pikeville, KY 41501. (606) 478-8248

FOR SALE: Ross C25 amp in case, ten-inch speaker. Harman Kardon A-10 amp. Dentin Lahner, 116 N. 4th St., Reading, PA 19601. (610) 372-2487

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S262 refinished beautifully -\$450. Zenith T-O 8G005TZ1, exc with manual - \$95. RC-26 tube manual - \$15. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392, Moscow, PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

FOR SALE: Arvin metal 444, needs paint – \$40. Arvin 341 metal – \$40. Zenith Model 6D015 – \$50. Zenith Model 6D011 – \$125. Motorola 53H – \$125. Arvin 451TL – \$50. Crosley Musical Chef – \$50. Guild Spice Chest – \$75. General Electric L570 Catalin, has cracks – \$175. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

I am not a dealer, but a serious collector and historian interested in all aspects of E. H. Scott.

Please contact selling your Selec-VENH Coils, World's Scott Transforme first if you are
E. H. Scott Radio,
R A D I II tone
Record Superhet, or
mer Co. items.

Always interested in any E. H. Scott stock certificates, literature, and military sets.

John T. Meredith 2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152 Greenville, NC 27834 — (919) 551-1882

### **!! IMPORTANT AUCTION !!**

Advance Notice - Mark Your Calendar 150+ Table Radios 125+ Transistors Oct. 1, 1995 Holiday Inn Kulpsville, PA

View 11:30 AM Auction 1:00 PM

This is a one person collection. No consigned sets. No dealer goods. Many rarities. Lots of High Design sets. Many pictured in Collins, Sideli, Made in Japan, and the other fine guides. This is your chance to buy the sets you always wanted. The finest group ever offered at auction.

Table Radios: Crosleys: 3 Center Bull's Eye, Green, Blue, & White. 5 Left Bull's Eye, Red, Blue, Grey, White, & Cream/Tan. Cyarts(?) Blue & White. Emerson Catalin Aristocrat 400 Green, Emerson Mae West. Emerson Strad. 2 Emerson 744 Grey & Red. Another, light & dark Green. Emerson AX212 Left Bullseye. Emersonette 540 White. Emerson 520 Catalin. Emerson 517 Moderne Spectacular Red Body w/Swirl & Gold Grille. Another, Black Body w/ Red Grille. Fada L-56 Catalin Maroon & Butterscotch. Fada Catalin Bullet Butterscotch. Fada 845 White Marble Plaskon. Firestone S-7403-4 (Ingraham), G.E. H-500 White, Majestic Charley McCarthy Brown, Northern Electric Rainbow Pale Green. Philco Boomerang Brown. Philco 37-600 Great Deco. Philco 52-548 Ivory. 3 Setchell Carlson Frog Eyes, Red/White, Maroon/White, All White. Silvertone 6110 Space Age Design. Teletone, Translucent Green Swirl. Sparton 557 Blue Mirror. Sparton Blue Bird Blue Mirror. Troy Blue Mirror, Sparton 5518A Super Deco. Truetone Stratoscope, Beetle Plastic. Truetone Boomerang. Zenith 6D311 Super Deco. And the Rarest of all; Sky Chief Patriot with White Body, Red wrap-around louvres, Blue Handle & Knobs & 48 Stars on the Dial!!!. Sky Chief was the name of a NYC manufacturer. This is not Firestone, Western Auto or any such. Must be seen!! And if the forty great sets listed above aren't enough, here are some more. Over twenty great design wood table models from the 30's including eleven fine Ingraham examples, wood sets by Airline (movie dial), Philco, RCA, Stewart Warner, Zenith. Colonial Tombstone. Majestic Mini Cathedral. Deluxe w/Deco metal grille.

More: Many midgets; Air King A-450. Airline. 3 Arvin metals, Red, Green, White. Silvertone w/thumbwheels. Emersonette, Zenith Crest, etc. More sets; Arkay. Belmont 6D111. Crosley D-25CE Lime Green. Crosley Super Sextette. Delco Candy Ribbon. Fada 203. Fada 450W. Majestic 5LA5. Mantola R654PM. Silvertone Beetle Candy Cane. Sonora WAU243.2 Sterling Deluxe 1 Blue, 1 White. Stewart Warner 9182 Red/Black. 2 Strombergs 1 Maroon, 1 White. Other note worthy sets: Emerson Memento. Musicaire in bright yellow w/Red knobs. Emerson Black & White 157. Dumont RA346 Red Oriental. Westinghouse Red & Black M342P5U. Guild Spice Rack. Some fine portables including a mint w/box Motorola 52B3U w/ Cowboy Motifs (Spectacular set). Also a Philoo Red Space Design TV and a Pilot TV37 w/3" Screen & Carry case. And many more fine sets.

Transistors: Emersons: 707 white. 888 Explorer Rare Green. Explorer 888 White (Unusual Grille). Pioneer Turquoise. Emerson 999 Rare. Emerson Hybrid Maroon. Bradford Red (Realtone TR-8611). 2 Bulova Comets 1 Aqua, 1 White. Continental TR 682 Blue. Crestline 6T220 Red. Global GR-711 Blue. GM Sportsman Aqua (Same as Realtone TR 970). Hi-Lite White. Hitachi 666 Pearl White. Early Hitachi TH 623 Red marked "All Transistor". Jupiter & Stewart Wrist Radios (Special Page in M.I.J.). Motorola 7X 24S Jet. Realtone 1843 Yellow. Regency TR-7. Sessions Rocket (Same as Nipco). Spicas-Red, Bright Blue, Powder Blue, Grey. Toshiba 6TP-394 Grey. Toshiba 8TM-294 Blue Sparkle Grille (Case & Box). Trancel T-11 White. Zenith 500H Blk. Zephyr GR 3T6 Blue 2 Tone. 3 Boy's Radios. Many high design sets. Many w/cases, boxes & papers. Full list at sale only. Anybody for a working Osborne computer?

boxes & papers. Full list at sale only. Anybody for a working Osborne computer?

TERMS: Cash/Visa/MC. No absentee bids. Out-of state, checks must have Current Bank Letter of GUARANTEE signed by a bank officer, in our hands no later than Sept 26, Sets to be paid for and picked up by end of sale. DIRECTIONS: Penna Turnpike to N.E. Extension (Rt 9). Exit from Extension at #31 Lansdale. Left from ramp 100 yds to Holiday Inn.

You know the feeling when you call on an ad only to find that the set was sold 5 Minutes before or you get an answer machine? At auction, there are no early birds, you are on an equal footing with everyone else.

HAMILTONAUCTIONS Arnold Finkel, Auct Lic. AU1840L Iron Bridge Rd, Allentown, PA 610-395-0808 FOR SALE: Dyna 120 and Heathkit AA 104 amps, perfect except some output problems – \$35 ea. Fairchild 411 tt – \$125, w/choice of high end carts \$35 more. Charles Graham, 4 Fieldwood Dr., Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 666-4523

FOR SALE: Howe crystal set – \$175. Marantz 7T in box – \$275. E.V. 654 w/case – \$35. Marconi, Fleming, DeForest brass tip tube – \$100. WANTED: Information and rear cover for Jenkins-Adir cap. mike. Wm. Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640. (517) 882-2303

FOR SALE: All sets working: Echophone 60, original finish vg-exc, orig. globe tubes, plays excellently, rare – \$575. Philco 90, orig. finish good-vg, early production metal escutcheon, chassis has all tags and tube shields –\$400. Atwater Kent 206, orig. finish exc, plays like new – \$520. Crosley XJ, exc condition – \$185 OBO with tubes. Brandes superior headphones, exc – \$30. East German dial desk phone, mint – \$95. Western Electric dial candlestick phone, vg cond. with early 2AB dial and original Philadelphia phone #, fluted mouthpiece, as removed from service in Philly! – \$300. All plus UPS. George B. Shields, Jr., 108 Jacques Ln., Somerset, NJ 08873. Tel.: (908) 297-0363. Fax: (908) 297-2007. Internet: 74546,1657@CompuServe.com.

FOR SALE: Radios, misc., SASE lists. Setchell-Carlson Model 524 BC-1206-CM2 200-400MC's aircraft rcvr w/manual, not tested – \$20 + UPS. NRI Model 33 signal tracer, clean, not tested – \$30 + UPS. NRI radio/electronics booklets course, 1938-1950, large box full – \$30 + UPS. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. No phone

FOR SALE: Emerson 641-B, Ingraham case, unusual grille – \$75. (1) knob Freshman panel, NT – \$25. WANTED: Cabinet, any condition for Crosley 6H2. Pat Wilson, Rt. #1, Box 95D, Oglesby, TX 76561. (817) 470-2101



### FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM

Microphones, stands, call letter plates. Tube amplifiers, mixers, compressors, Hi-Fi equipment. Speakers, on-air lights, equalizers. Disk, wire & tape recorders. Blank recording disks. Catalogs, magazines, manuals. 16' transcriptions, turntables, arms, pickups. Early TV cameras & receivers. Elaborate console, deco, plastic, mirror, novelty & wireless radios. Jukeboxes & parts. Acoustic phonographs.

We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially Western Electric, Telefunken, Neumann and RCA. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, The Caffrey House, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampton resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942 5 1 6 - 7 2 8 - 9 8 3 5 FOR SALE: Clean-out time for excess parts of all types, new, used pullouts by lot or pound(s). Var. tune condensers 2-3-4 gang - \$10/10. Rheostats - \$10/10. Small assd. coils ant., RF, RF chokes - \$10/25. Variable controls volume, tone, bias - \$10/25. (25) phone plugs and jack mix-\$10. Assd. RF chokes-\$10/50. 2 pounds resistor and small cond. mix - \$10. PM speaker - \$10/ IF coils, small, new – \$10/10. IF coils from old tubes sets - \$10/10. Old large dial knobs - \$10/8. Assd. dial scales from old sets - \$10/10. Output transformers -\$10/6. Mix fuse holders on off switches - \$10/15. Small modern audio? transformers - \$10/5. Loads of other parts - write wants LSASE. have orig. service data RCA, Philco, GE + for sale. Tubes, good filaments. Schickerling S200, S400, S900, brass base tip - \$20 ea. Triode 201-A brass-base tip, box, fair - \$20. Brass base, no tip, good fil, low emission - \$12 ea. N.O.S. VT4/GL211 50watt tubes -\$60. Have other tubes from 1920's to 1965. Sencore TC136 late type tube tester, papers - \$40. Heath TC31 tube tester 4 to 9 pin, papers - \$45, Triplett 1612 counter type roll chart - \$32. General 3" radio baseboard mount rheostats - \$5. Atwater Kent Type K coil, (auto) hi voltage, on off, SW, needs repairs - \$40. (3) Type Ford T ign. coils, 1 good, 2 need repairs, all – \$25. Rotary spark wheel 3 1/2" dia. 8 contacts and small Kenmore motor - \$50. Quack radio items, 5 assd. - \$20. Have some watch case meter - SASE list. Pilot 3" and orig. lens clean, untested - \$325. Have lots of old panel meters, some old cast iron case meters. Books, paper. Wallace TV Teleaids, assd. mfrs., years - \$2.50 ea. Magnavox 1 1/2" bundle amps rec. players - \$15. Belmont 1 1/2" - \$15. Truetone 1 1/2" - \$15. Auto Radio - \$15. Also GE, RCA, Philco Radio TV. Orig. copies Saga of the Vacuum Tube, G. Tyne, softcover - \$30. From Tin Foil to Stereo, softcover, Read and Welch -\$37.50. Short Wave and TV, 1937, copies, 3 copies -\$12. Short Wave Craft, 1930's, Vol. #1, 2, 3, all - \$20. Short Wave Craft, 1931 to 1936 \$4.50/copy. Radio Physics Course, fair - \$9. Short Wave Radio, (5) 1934 copies, all - \$20. Radio Electronics 101 Circuits, some worm damage - \$4.50; OK copy - \$6. Telephony, 5 copies, about telephones, all - \$18.50. 2 sizes small cathedral AM-FM radios, both - \$14. (6) assorted RCA Nipper items, all - \$20. RCA display shop wall jar holder, 18" x 18 1/2" - \$24. S. Gernsback's Radio Encyclopedia, 1927, orig. copy - \$25. 1000's of books, magazines write wants SASE. Heath AJ32 AM-FM tuner and AA151 amp, both - \$70. Emund Record Jr. Model 196, wood cab., AM-FM, plays - \$30. Nordemende Elektra C, AM-FM, (2) SW bands, plays - \$40. Philco metal tool box -\$18. Edison 1/4" thick 2 side records - \$5 ea. The Victor (Red) Book of the Opera, 1968 - \$15. The Book of Firsts, 256 pages, hardback - \$10. (100) QSL assd. cards -\$12.50 ppd. Dynakit stereo amp - \$125. Heath W5M amp-\$135. Harman Kardon Model D-200 AM-FM tuner amp - \$40. Bogen E10 amp - \$22. Hallicrafters 5R-10 4-band rec., plays, needs some work - \$30. Eico 320 signal gen. - \$18. Heath TO-1 IF BC quick set signal gen. - \$15. Heath IG102 signal gen. - \$18. Lafayette KT208 signal gen. - \$20. Have other radio test egpt. OD68 15K DC bypass condensers - 30¢ ea. Tubes each 201-A duds - \$1.50, 201-A low emission - \$5. Type 40 ST - \$9. Type 40 old style - \$10.50. 811-A -\$10.866-A-\$6.807-\$6.50.813/VT144-\$15.8068-\$10, 1000's of other type tubes, 1000's of unlisted items. Write wants LSASE. Have a list on pickup-only items. Ham magnetic base ant. 19" rod plus long lead N.O.S. \$12. All plus shipping. Min. parts orders - \$8. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083, (609) 783-0400 WANTED: Microphones. EV, Shure, Astatic, Turner, American. Looking for Shure 707A, 545S working. Also parts, catalogues, etc. Tom Ellis, Box 140093, Dallas, TX 75214. (214) 328-3225. Fax: (214) 328-4217

**WANTED:** Conar oscilloscope Model 250 accessory probe set with four probes in roll-up carrying case. Matt Kachmarchi, RD2, Box 150, Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 948-7526

WANTED: Tube tester that will test all 6-, 7-, 8-pin tubes, must be in good working order and reasonable. Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

WANTED: Big Navy transmittters and radars, any condition, even parts. I can pick up. William Donzelli, 304 South Chester, Park Ridge, IL 60068. (708) 825-2630

WANTED: For 1938 Packard limo: Rear compartment radio, speaker, control head; 1941 GM (Buick) Super Sonomatic radio (auto radio with SW and brdcst.); speaker assembly for Philco 20. Arlo Brakel, KR8A, 201 Deer Meadow, Gahanna, OH 43230. (614) 337-1704, eves.

**WANTED:** Sylvania Gold Brand tubes: GB-5963, GB-6189, GB-5814A, GB-5751, GB-6AU6WB, GB-6SN7WGTA. Tom Miller, PO Box 20138, London Ter. Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704

**WANTED:** Catalins of any type! I will pay top \$'s. Please send photo and price to: Kunihiko Suzuki, 2173-1 Takao, Fukuroi-Shizuoka 437, Japan. Fax: 81538433188

WANTED: Heathkit SB220. HO-10. Schematic for Telechron Model 8H59 made in 1950. George Folse, 630 Dolhonde St., Gretna, LA 70053. T/F (504) 362-1896

WANTED: Paying top dollar for xInt. front cover for Sony CRF-150 portable radio. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (310) 281-7524

WD-11\*.....\$ 35.00

WANTED: Philco 45C cabinet in good condition. David Peterson, 93 Hosmer Rd., Ashby, MA 01431. (508) 386-5890

WANTED: Chassis and knobs for Goodyear Model 1170, 1171 or 1172. Front door for Zenith 7G605 dial escutcheon and glass for Silvertone Model 4584. FOR SALE: Arvin Model 540T – \$50. Leon Gann, 1134 E. 50 Pl. No., Tulsa, OK 74126. (918) 425-3590

WANTED: Hallicrafters HT-9 transmitter and spare parts. Robert Braza, N1PRS, 23 Harvard St., Pawtucket, RI 02860. (401) 723-1603

**WANTED:** Rider's 3, 4, 5 and 20. Have 7-14 for trade. Mark Rotsch, 311 McClure, Alton, IL 62002. (618) 463-3758

WANTED: Pay phones. 3 slots, Gray/Western Electric, separate transmitter and receiver. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

WANTED: Tube hi-fi components, commercial/theatre tube amps, compressors, etc. Altec, Lansing (JBL), McIntosh, Western Electric, Marantz, Scott, Fisher, Pultec, Eico, Western Electric, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: (405) 737-3355

WANTED: Hallicrafters S-76, any condition. MESSAGE: Thanks to everyone for their help on my schematics wanted ad. It was much appreciated. Thanks! Bill Regan, 4566 O'Dell PI., Jamesville, NY 13078. (315) 492-2817

WANTED: A good crystal set or a loose coupler plus a detector. Knox Lee, 630 Shadowbrook Dr., Columbia, SC 29210. (803) 772-6593

WANTED: Plastic AM microphone radio (Bunis 3, p. 137), in good condition with call letters WHAS, WAVE, WAKY, or WSAI. Wayne King, 103 North Main, Lawrenceburg, KY 40342. (502) 633-6564

247 .....\$ 7.50

#### **TUBES WANTED**

We need the following tubes to replenish our stock. All tubes must be of US or Western Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in original boxes. Ship your tubes to us by UPS or Parcel Post and we'll mail our check upon receipt and testing of tubes for the prices shown plus shipping charges.

### **USED GLOBE OR BALLOON SHAPE TUBES - ALL MUST TEST GOOD**

UV-199 ...... \$ 14.00

WD-12	*20.00	UX-199	10.00	230	5.50	250	50.00	
42(GLC	DBE)7.50 8.50	UV-201A	6.50	237	8.50	280	8.50	
112A	8.50	UX-201A	5.50	240	8.50	281	8.00	
171/A	8.00	210	14.00	245	17.50	282	8.00	
183/483	39.00	211(VT-4C	)12.50	246	10.00			
USED ST SHAPE TUBES NEEDED								
01A	\$ 5.00	6R4G	\$ 6.00	61.60	\$ 4.00	40	\$ 4.00	

#### 

5AR4(GZ34)*4.50		2.00	12A	7.00	5035.00	
6A5/G8.00					* Tubular	
NEW TUBES URGENTLY NEEDED						
01A\$ 8.00	5Y3G\$ 3.50	6GM5	.\$ 7.00	20LF6\$ 15.00	211(VT-4C).\$ 35.00	
	5V4G4.00	6G5/6U5	7.00	265.00	6146B10.50	
2A323.00	6A313,00	6K5G	5.00	4521.00	7581A13.00	
2B66.00	6A5/G12.00	6L6G	10.00	486.00	7591A22.50	
5AS4A/5U4GB.5.00	6B4G10.00	6LF6/6MH6.	16.00	5070.00	806818.00	
5U4G6.00	6CA7(US)11.00	6N6G	7.00	71A7.00	890827.50	
	6F5G5.50	6V6G	5.00	754.00	895025.00	
	6F6G 5 00	10.	12 00		1	

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

226 .....\$ 4.00

6221 S. MAPLE AVE., TEMPE, AZ 85283 PHONE (602) 820-5411 FAX (800) 706-6789

FOR SALE: RCA amplifier, SA-6A, 6 watts – \$45 plus UPS. Harry C. Nuss, 47 Gravel Hill Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006. (215) 357-5061

FOR SALE: Restored 1932 Majestic Treasure Chest – \$210. We have lots more! Send long SASE. Ripley, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (612) 777-6791

FOR SALE/TRADE: HK-VF-1, rec GR-54, HM-102. WANTED: HK 1681 TX. Ray Williams, 4521 Whitfield Ln., St. Louis, MO 63134. (314) 428-1963

FOR SALE: Thousands of tested tubes w/warranty! Send for new list with improved discounts and monthly specials. Both xmit and rec. tubes, I have acquired many common tubes recently. Buy those spare tubes for your tube radio, audio, ham and electronics. Most tubes are used at about 33% of new, many are about \$1. I have bunches of octal, older, 7 and 9 pin tubes. All tubes are tested on TV-7D/U tester and then boxed. I give a 30-day warranty. Send wants or SASE with two stamps for list. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421, evenings

FOR SALE: Heath: IT-12 signal tracer – \$29; IB-5281 solid-state RCL bridge – \$42; IM-12 harmonic distortion analyzer – \$38; IT-1121 semiconductor curve tracer – \$65. Fluke 885 differential voltmeter, .0025% acuracy - \$60. Fluke 8375A.005% accuracy lab digital multimeter – \$58. Hitachi V-209 compact battery/AC powered oscilloscopes, 8x14x5, 20MHz dual trace – \$159. RCA WR-99A 19-260MHz Siggen, exc – \$48. List – LSASE. Kirk Ellis, KK4YP, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville, NC 27863. (919) 242-6000, evenings

FOR SALE: Tektronix Model T912 solid-state storage oscilloscope, good working order, great for servicing radios – \$225 OBO. Xcelite Model TCMB-100//ST 86-piece professional electronic tool set in case, retails for over \$900, this one is like new – \$450 OBO. Contact: Mark Miller, 3899 Woodman, Troy, MI 48084-1154. (810) 649-6108

FOR SALE: Seldom-advertised items, nothing but the best! Acme Type Y-2 1-tube amplifier, 1922, Cambridge, Mass. (1) exposed tube above, unique - \$350. Rare Marconi Type V.D.1 valve detector, oak box, 1tube unit - \$400. Kennedy V 3-tube receiver, (Douglas V2, p. 96), nice - \$400. AK Model 12 breadboard, complete, very nice piece - \$1,350. Wizard receiver with 5 exposed tubes, unique set - \$395. Midwest Miraco Model MA-2, 1923 2-tube receiver, (Douglas V2, p. 176) - \$235. National Airphone 1-tube receiver, with rare 1-tube matching amplifier, extra coils, (Johnson's Guide to Old Radios, p. 31) - \$750. Freshman crystal detector in orig. box w/instructions - \$85. Brownlie panel mount detector - \$40. De-Tec-To snap-in crystal detector on stand, nice - \$60. Shamrock panel mount vertical detector, unique design - \$55. Grewol fixed dome detector - \$35. Clapp-Eastham Radak Type D.D. (Douglas V1, p. 109), nice rare receiver - \$300. Michigan Type MRC-12 1-tube receiver with 2-tube amp, with instructions - \$350, AK 3-tube TA unit - \$200. DeForest spherical Audion, double wing good filaments, rare - \$625. AK Model 84 cathedral, excellent cond. -\$425. Philco Model 70, cathedral, classic radio in excellent condition - \$285. Silvertone Type 1955, beautiful condition 5-dial 8-tube deluxe receiver of 1936, multicolor dial, clean!, (Bunis 2, p. 166) - \$135. Philco Model 45C toaster receiver of 1934, (Bunis 3, p 163), needs restoraton - \$85. Amplicall, all Bakelite streamlined design of the 50's intercom, seen on vintage TV Superman episodes, weird - \$40. Eismann Magneto Co. breadboard receiver (early) components, all different -\$185. All prices without UPS. Dave Crocker, 6 Raymond St., Sandwich, MA 02563. (508) 888-6236, before 9 pm

FOR SALE: Cabinet, 1926 Federal E-10 Orthosonic, mahogany, (Bunis 3, p. 91), very good to excellent condition – open bid. All offers considered. Write for details. Photos \$2, refundable. Bill Walker, Box 1444, Groton, CT 06340-1444

### "Do you know me?

I started the world's first broadcasting station. I'm Charles Herrold, and between 1912 and 1917 I was sending music and news to an audience in San Jose, California, on a regular schedule. But while I may have been first, most people forgot all about me. Now there's hope; my story is told in this exciting new videotape from the creator of the awardwinning PBS series 'Radio Collector.' It's available from the Perham Foundation. Don't leave home without it!"



"Broadcasting's Forgotten Father: The Charles Herrold Story"

VHS-Hi-Fi, close-captioned, \$29.95 plus \$3.50 S&H.
Order directly from the Perham Foundation,
101 First St., Suite 394, Los Altos, CA 94022.
Or call 1-800-771-KTEH and use your credit card.
All profits go to support the preservation of electronics history.



### **ESTES AUCTIONS**

Will conduct a Vintage Radio Auction at The Seville Antique Auction Barn Saturday, September 16, 1995 beginning at 10:00 a.m., preview at 8:30 a.m. at 8240 Wooster Pike Rd., Medina, Ohio 44256.

The sale will consist of a private collection from Pennsylvania that will be moved to our auction facility and will consist of:

- · Beautiful Consoles
- · Battery Sets
- · Horn Speakers
- Mantle and Cone Speakers
- · Wood and Bakelite Table Radios
- · Loads of tubes
- Some N.I.B.
- · Collector Tubes
- Tube Cartons
- Riders 1-22
- · Transistor and Novelty Radios
- · Lots of nice clean test equipment
- Parts
- Manuals
- Display Cases
- · Many old headphones
- Magazines
- · Hard back books

A large sale with lots of good clean radios and related items, flyers available.

S.A.S.E. Please Estes Auctions 7404 Ryan Road Medina, Ohio 44256

Phone 216-769-4992 FAX 216-769-4116

Richard Estes Auctioneer

Member: MARC, AWA, BARPC, MAARC, IHRS, SPARK, A.R.S. K8LRY

FOR SALE/TRADE: Two Collins 75-A4 – \$550 & \$695. National SW-3 w/coils – \$400. Hallicrafters SX115 – \$375. Howard 450A w/speaker – \$375. HRO (variation M) 1934 with (9) coils and doghouse power supply – \$550. Collins KWM-2 – \$550. Plus many other Hallicrafters receivers too numerous to mention. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410, (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Sparton Bluebird replica – \$200. Portophone field telephone – \$20. Westinghouse 962-TCR8 AM/walkie-talkie – \$20. (1) 5-amp, (1) 3-amp variac – \$20 ea. Nipper Master's Voice tin – \$12. Atwater Kent 30 – \$65. Zenith Trans-Oceanic chassis #6L40, maybe an R-600 – \$60. Wings Model BR-777 round dial tombstone, plays, hum – \$150. Realistic FM mike system – \$40. DBX noise reduction box – \$15. TV wireless transmitter, UHF – \$45. Book: Basic Radio by Hoag, 1942 – \$18. WANTED: For Victor Model E Monarch Jr.: horn, lid latch, support arm (nickel plated), 7" turntable, crank. Color picture of existing unit for comparison purposes. Also need original horn for Edison Model A standard phonograph. Bret F, Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter., N, Largo, FL 34644. (813) 595-9287

FOR SALE: (2) years (24 issues, no gaps) Radio News from 7/25 to 6/27. (2) bound volumes in good condition – \$6.50 per issue (\$156 postpaid). Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: Zenith 6D525; Hallicrafters S94 Civic Patrol; Clarion C103 Bakelite. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (502) 769-0404

FOR SALE: Boonton Q meter 260A, measurements grid dip meter Model 59. Both excellent with manuals. Walt Curry, 10035 Country View Rd., La Mesa, CA 91941. (619) 461-9327

FOR SALE/TRADE: Fada 8 Model R80 Neutrodyne SN 160425, dimensions 32" x 16" x 14", very heavy, pickup only — \$100. Joe Bentrovato, 1802 Sagebrush Rd., Plant City, FL 33567. (813) 754-3856

JOIN THE

### **AWA**

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

AWA

- Publishes Old Timer's Bulletin with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
- Free want-sell-swap ads
- Early television
- Horn loudspeakers
- Reviews of current books
- Keys and land-line telegraphy - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
- News of U. S. and foreign clubs
   Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual <u>AWA Review</u>.

Membership is only \$12.00 per year (\$22.00 for two years). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc. Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

FOR SALE: Neon sign Motorola, green 26"x6" – \$75. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (203) 646-8857, 5-9 pm EST

FOR SALE: Philco 49-501, mint – \$295 plus shipping. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Dahlquist DQ-10 speakers – \$400/pr. Ashly FET-2000C amplifier, 500 WPC, 4 ohms – \$400. Ampex#406 10 1/2" reel tape – \$2 ea. BIC 940 turntable – \$15. Stromberg-Carlson AU-64 tube amplifier – \$40. Stromberg-Carlson speaker switching assembly, (15) heavy duty switches, for audio console N.O.S. – \$10 ea. Waters-Conley Phonola windup portable mechanical 78 rpm record player, NR – \$10.1 live 4 miles from AWA conference! Dave Minchella, KE2GE, 80 Campfire Rd. N, Henrietta, NY 14467. (716) 359-3337

FOR SALE: Collins 30L1 winged – \$525. Collins 75S-3B round – \$425. Gonset G50 – \$80. Hallicrafters SX101 – \$150. Gonset 6-meter Communicator – \$70. Gonset Communicator VFO – \$50. Hallicrafters Super Defiant receiver – \$110. S-38 key – \$30. Drake 2-C w/ 2CQ – \$125. Panasonic 2200 top DF antenna missing – \$75. Norelco FM deluxe L6X38T/54 – \$110. Panasonic RF-1115 – \$80. John Malley, 19 Claremont Ave., Enfield, CT 06082. (203) 745-0733

-- WANTED -PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR
TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A <u>MUST!</u>
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE: Rare service manual for early Dumont Models RA 102 to RA 120, good condition, hand binder marked Dumont – \$125 plus \$15 shipping. Don Maurer, Sr., 29 So. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Fisher 500 stereo – \$150. Fisher 400 stereo – \$100. RCA 8TS30, restored – \$250. Hotpoint 14"2-tone metal port. TV, restored, turquoise and white – \$200, guaranteed (1) yr. Teletone 7" TV, restored, wood cabinet – \$300. Magnavox battery set, works in drawer, w/built-in spkr – \$250. AK console Model 85 – \$200. Have others, call. WANTED: Stromberg 340 chassis. Vaughn Rudisill, 11 E. Marie St., Hicksville, NY 1801. (516) 822-4501

FOR SALE: Radiola Grand, mint condition – \$900. 1st place winner at Rochester, has rare Aeriola Grand lid. WANTED: Rare or unusual horn speakers. Also crystal sets. Also RCA early literature, signs, etc. WANTED: RCA AR-RT. Thank you. Robert Kramer, 7185 Oakwood Dr., W. Bloomfield, MI 48322. (810) 669-3005. Fax: (810) 669-5914

FOR SALE: Send SASE for new list of radios and related items. Larry Dowell, 8490 Hurdle Mills Rd., Hurdle Mills, NC 27541. (910) 364-2756

FOR SALE: Fisher 500C tube amp/rcvr, vgc - \$200. Fisher K-10 space expander reverb. - \$110. Fisher X101 tube FM tuner, exc - \$125. David Koesche, 61 S. Barrington Rd., South Barrington, IL 60010. (708) 382-7997

FOR SALE/TRADE: Crosley Buddy Boy – \$500. Crosley Widget w/correct knobs & brass plate – \$875. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

WANTED: Old guitar amps, guitars, & effects pedals, Gibson, Fender, Vox, Selmer, Marshall, Supro, Univibe, FuzzFace, Mosrite, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: (405) 737-3355

WANTED: Coil winding machine, also antenna tuner BC-306, part of BC-375 xmtr. Kenneth W. Hunt, WL7MV, 1200 Lincoln St., #294, Bellingham, WA 98226. (360) 734-9572

WANTED: Operating & service manuals for Hickock 801K tube tester (wired for 600A circuits), copies OK. Vibrator, 5 pin, 6v, Mallory #245 or equal. Dial glass for Model 5J255 Zenith console. Schematics, service data, or any info on Setchell-Carlson, 1930's, 6v farm radios for sale. Radio correspondence courses. W.E. Nelsen, 3911 Osgood Ave., N, Stillwater, MN 55082. (612) 439-7118

WANTED: Seeburg jukebox 100JL service manual/ schematics. Lou Dujmich, 340 London Rd., Staten Island, NY 10306. (718) 351-2659

WANTED: National NC-183& NC183-D, Johnson Ranger II. Sam Champie, KD7XX, 105 W. McKenzie, Hermiston, OR 97838. (503) 567-2879

WANTED: Old radio advertising clock, prefer Zenith. Please send price and condition, thanks. Butch Grieves, 2313 W. Summit Pl., Chandler, AZ 85224

WANTED: E.H. Scott and McMurdo Silver radios. Also World's Record sets. If you are thinking of selling one of your sets, please give me a call. Will be attending Rochester meet. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203

WANTED: I am gathering information on A.C. Gilbert radios, circa 1919-1922. I need photos, advertising sheets, assembly manuals, catalogs, etc. (copies will be OK). Will pay for copies and radios. James Fred, R1, Cutler, IN 46920. (317) 268-2214

**WANTED:** Sony TR-620 dark blue gray, vg to mint only, working. Gregory Sheppard, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853-3255

WANTED: Crystal sets and diode radios manufacturerd before 1960, home brews before 1940, variometers, loose couplers, Navy transformers, detectors, rocket radios, incompletes, parts, unique and interesting diagrams. The Crystal Radio Guy, Galen Feight, 3104 S.E. 20th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 231-9708

WANTED: Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

### TRANSISTOR NETWORK

If you buy, sell, or collect transistor radios, you need the Transistor Network, a monthly transistor newsletter featuring transistor related articles and classified ads. Only \$17.00 for a one year subscription (12 issues) US, \$20.00 Canada, \$30.00 Foreign Air, \$22.00 Foreign Surface. US funds only.

Not sure? Send \$1 (refundable toward a subscription) for a sample copy. Transistor Network, 32 West Main Street, Bradford, NH 03221. Published by Marty & Sue Bunis.

WANTED: Masco PA amplifiers, Jensen, P-10S, P10R, P10Q speakers, any condition. Shure 707A microphones. Call: Gary Onofrio, PO Box 3380, New Haven, CT 06515. (203) 777-7426

WANTED: Large dial lens for Zenith 12H091. Also need station filmstrip for Wards movie dial. Ken Ketner, Box 65135, Lubbock, TX 79409. (806) 794-3031

WANTED: Stereo suitcase phonographs (mint), record cutting machines, tube limiters & amplifiers, 45/78 records. Vogue picture discs, jukeboxes. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

WANTED: The following tombstones in almost any condition (except junk): RCA 143, GE M-81, Westinghouse WR-46. Will pay generously for any of the above sets or any information that will lead to a find. Richie Coulborn, 45 Nelson Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801. (516) 822-4800, M-F 8 am-5 pm EST; (516) 785-5279 eves./ weekends; anytime (message)

WANTED: Good original transformer for Crosley 146CS or junker chs. Or Thordarson T22RO6, Stancor P6014. John E. Kendall, PO Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047. (410) 483-3884

WANTED: Atwater Kent breadboard, two or four tubes. Please write to: Werner Gertsch, Rosenweg 8, CH 2556 Schwadernau, Switzerland. Fax: 011 41 32 534 516

WANTED: Junkers or parts for ECI and ECIA Echophone receivers. Also manuals for the Heathkits VTVM V7A, condenser checker C3, sine/square wave gen. EUW27 and a Conar 255 oscilloscope. Have tubes for trade or sale. Carl Arndt, KAØTQV, 24400 W. 93rd N, Mt. Hope, KS 67108

WANTED: Nice SX-99 w/speaker. DX-60B with narrow lighted meter. Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, Heath, nice units. Ron Merrell, 10701 W. 54th St., Shawnee, KS 66203

# Wanted

(Top Prices Paid)

- Western Electric Tubes, Amps, Drivers, Horns, Speakers, Parts, etc.
- Tube-type amps from Marantz, Mcintosh, ARC, Quad, Leak, Dynaco, Fisher, etc.
- 3. Telefunken audio tubes & KT-66/77/88, etc.

Also Wanted... Vintage watches from Patek Philippe, Vacheron Constantin & Audemars Piguet

> David Yo — Audio City USA PO Box 280802 Northridge, CA 91328-0802 Telephone: (818) 701-5633

FOR SALE: Sony Watchman TV, untested – \$20 + S.H. Eico signal gen. Model 324, nice, clean, working – \$40. Sencore PS148, working with manual, no probes – \$40 + S.H. Hallicrafters S-37 with manual, very clean and original – \$195 + S.H., or trade for (2) metal Arvin midgets. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Myers, FL 33912. (813) 482-0198

FOR SALE: Big selection of antique, collectible radios, televisions, transistor and novelty radios; test equipment; amateur and military radios; old radio, aircraft, German, Norwegian, Croatian books. WWI, WWII, uniforms, equipment. Send two-stamp LSASE to: John Enlgl, K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Miraco Unitune 8, NT, original booklet -\$85. Hammarlund Hi-Q 31 chassis - \$50. RCA R15, fair \$75. Heathkit QM 1 g meter – \$45. N.O.S. tubes. VT-4Cs - \$95. C6J - \$35, 872-A - \$35, Type 50 globals. used - \$85. Heathkit W4AM amp with WAP2 preamp -\$95. Home-brew 6L6 tube amplifier, chrome chassis -\$50. Approx. (100) GR experimenter issues, 1942-1960 - \$50. General Radio 650A impedance bridge -\$75. Complete crystal set for ANGRC 13 - \$40. Misc. \$25 items: WW2 TR5043 2 meter transceiver, Philop 20 cathedral complete basket case. Brown Potentiometer. pyrometer recorder, RCA 100 speaker, fair, early RCA phonograph unit Type 1 motor, \$10 items; Dumont 304H and 208B oscilloscopes, DeVry 1-15 oscilloscope. Weston 676 tube tester, RCA 100A speaker. chipped: EM Sargent parts chassis. Sherwood Morse. RFD 5, Box 580, Montpelier, VT 05602, (802) 223-7702

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 8G005, working – \$150. RCA CTC-7 color TV – \$295, no shipping. Newcomb phono-PA, TR 1625M – \$175. Owners manual for RCA Strato-World SW# 3BX671, photocopy – \$12.50. Panasonic R-72 in original box – \$40. Add shipping. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. (206) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Suitcase tube stereo open reel tape recorder. Early Japanese import, Victorian Model E-400 with detach. speakers. Teac reel type solid-state stereo tape deck Model A2300S in like new condition. Heathkit 5-inch antique tube-type oscilloscope from mid-forties with good 5BP1 display and power supply. Make offers. Charles Kaelber, PO Box 3335, Spring Hill, FL 34606. (904) 683-7202

FOR SALE: Fairbanks-Morse Model 66, a 6-tube 3-band, AC tombstone, very nice – \$145. RCA Victor 10" TV console with upper doors, looks great – \$75. Many others, always at least fifty clean original sets available, thinning my large constantly growing collection! Sorry, oshipping; this is only a hobby. Come see my inventory! Dickering done here. All inquiries to include SASE. Francis W. Pond, 98 High Rd., Lee, NH 03824-6200. (603) 659-3831, no calls after 9 pm EDT

FOR SALE: Truetone D2018, excellent – \$130. I'll ship! Don't break your finger dialing. Claude Chafin, NØFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: Crosley bullseye, white, near mint – \$145. Musicaire 576, working chassis and speaker only – \$35. Michigan MRC, part 1 of 1-2 set, needs attention, no tube – \$30. Belmont 6D111, white, no cracks or chips, 3 small flake-outs, fair back – \$125. Radiola #103 tapestry speaker, faded, no back, warped base, restorable – \$25. AK E speaker – \$45. Jackson Bell cathedral, no number, re-capped, works well, rough veneer on cabinet, good cloth – \$95. Jackson Bell #84, Peter Pan cathedral, minor and repairable cut on legs of figure – \$210. Offers? Sure! Thanks. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo, ND 58102. (218) 287-2562

FOR SALE: University (Altec-Lansing) CS04G column speaker, rated 75 watts, eight ohms – \$100 plus UPS. Jack Shaymow, Vintique Electronics, 52-CTilford, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (305) 427-1222

# TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE

#### TUBES:

3000 audio, receiving and industrial types in stock, Including early and foreign types. Discount prices!

#### TRANSFORMERS:

Hard-to-find power transformers, and filter chokes for tube equipment.

#### PARTS:

Resistors, lamps, tube sockets, potentiometers, grill cloth, knobs, vibrators, etc.

#### CAPACITORS:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors for tube circuits

#### LITERATURE:

Extensive offering of literature and books on antique radios, hi-fi, communications equipment, tube data, and circuit diagrams.

#### SUPPLIES:

Chemicals, grill cloths, wire, batterles, tools, etc.



"Write or call for our 36 page wholesale catalog"

### ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

6221 S. Maple Avenue, Tempe, AZ 85283, Phone (602) 820-5411, FAX (602) 820-4643 Toll Free Fax (800) 706-6789 (U.S. & Canada) WANTED: Painted dial glass (2), front glass and inner numbered scale glass for Westinghouse AM/FM radio, Model #H-164. Will pay very good money for these items. Jerry Simpson, 17665 1/2 Sierra Hwy., Canyon Country, CA 91351. (805) 251-7829

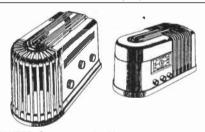
WANTED: Yaesu FP-757 switching power supply. Cash or swap from my long list. George H. Goldstone, W8AP, 1010 Burnham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (810) 647-3399

WANTED: \$500 for a clean Grommes 216BA chrome audio amp using 6BG6 tubes but any condition acceptable. Also looking for Altec 604C, JBL 075 16Ω EV T35, and Western Electric. Trades available. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. Voice: (713) 331-9217. Fax: (713) 585-2727. E-mail: wc300b@ aol.com

WANTED: Upper front trim for Philco 118X case. Thomas Bisel, 2266 Halyard Ct., St. Louis, MO 63129. (314) 846-0025

WANTED: Good working quadraphonic tapes. Remember these from 25 years ago? Also, ham radio QSL cards. Dirk van Oudenol, VE7DVO, 35469 Stafford Pl., Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada V3G 2C7. (604) 850-0763

WANTED: Horn driver for Radiola IV, same driver as Radiola 26. Also want Radiola IX. William Boyd, 74 Atsion Ct., Medford, NJ 08055, (609) 722-2369



WANTED: Silvertone radios Models 4762 and 4760 as shown. John Okolowicz, N3VSR, 624 Cedar Hill Rd., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 542-1597

**WANTED:** Jerrold field strength meter Model 704 (tubetype). Graham Stubbs, 34 Babcock St., #204, Brookline, MA 02146. (617) 734-6209

WANTED: Jensen Alnico 5 and special design loudspeakers. Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430-3504. (203) 331-9155

WANTED: Swivel base platform for the Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7000 Series. Bill Caldwell, 7785 Turlock Rd., Springfield, VA 22153. (703) 455-1610

WANTED: General Electric Radio Service Notes, Book of 1930-1935. Please write to: John A. Checchio, Jr., 806 E. Indiana Ave., Elkhart, IN 46516. (219) 295-7230

WANTED: Operators manuals for Radiola 67, RCA 13K, Stromberg 1A and 601A. Fada and Kemper loop antenna. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (916) 885-0243

WANTED: Working small wood table radios. J. Finkelstein, 205 Alapocas Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803

WANTED: Good amplifier for Crosley Model 50. Good Rider's Manual #23. Large tuner knob for Westinghouse RC. Good Crosley Model VI. Bill Moss Settle, 120 Clarksdale Cir., Glasgow, KY 42141. (502) 651-6525

**WANTED:** Hammarlund 4-prong 10-20 meter coil and APR-5 manual. Dick Lowe, Box 296, Santa Clara, CA 95052-0296. (408) 984-1555

WANTED: Manuals, copies OK, for HP-410C voltmeter, 654A osc., 6920B calibrator, 332A distortion, Sencore SC-60A scope. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 No. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (612) 252-9910. E-mail: PewowarukH@aol.com

WANTED: Western Electric 540A-W hornless loudspeaker (see illustration). Please make offer including photo to: Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna. Fax: 431-81111-3535



WANTED: N.I.B. tubes: EL34/6CA7, EL37, 6L6GC, KT66, KT77, 6973, 5932, 6550. Guitar amps: Vox, Marshall, Fender working or not. EICO HF60, HF84 power and preamp. Cage for EICO HF87 woodcase for Mac C20. Mitch Colby, 2730 Schurz Ave., Bronx, NY 10465. (718) 829-3063

WANTED: Chassis for Philco 89 Code 123, no tubes but must have good unbutchered wiring with speaker or without. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Myers, FL 33912. (813) 482-0198

WANTED: Chassis, escutcheon, for Philco 39/39A cathedral (similar to 89B, Bunis 3, p. 171). Chuck Regen, 2724 N. 27th St., Sheboygan WI 53083

WANTED: Marconi tuner parts, Dukane 1B45B 250 watts audio amplifier. Send 20¢ postcard. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871

WANTED: Old telephones, especially unusual shaped candlesticks and colored Art Deco phones from the 30's-40's. Also, wantEnglish (Philips, Elmi, Rola) Bakelite loudspeakers. Gary Prato, 4625 Reforma Rd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364. (800) 818-7362, toll free

WANTED: Western Electric 713C driver, Fairchild SMI cartridge, Lansing 801 driver, WE tubes. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

**WANTED:** 1928 Larkin Co. Buffalo, N. Y., electric table lamp. Albert Rowland, 36 Shelton Rd., Oxford, CT 06478

WANTED: Cabinet for Federal 141, antique Collins gear, Super AC or DC Wasp. FOR SALE: Collins 75S3B WE, 75A3 RX, 32S3 WE. Stuart Mount, K2OA, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

WANTED: Sonora Topper TW49, WAV 243 back, no cracks, original. Karen McCoy, 8104 N.W. 114th St., Oklahoma City, OK 73162. (405) 722-0595. E-mail: Karen.McCoy@oubbs.telecom.uokmor.edu

WANTED: Emerson 520 parts set (broken cabinet OK), need knobs, grille panel, back panel. Bill Jewell, 6828 Trinity Landing N, Fort Worth, TX 76132. (817) 294-9061

**WANTED:** Second audio trans., (not output), for Edison Model R4 with two separate secondaries. George Alexander, 1 Sheridan Rd., Bath, ME 04530

FOR SALE: Sparton 557, very nice original – \$2,500. Possible part trade for unusual horns, marbleized black and white small Addison or Catalin. Don Howland, W. 4621 Shawnee, Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 466-0939

FOR SALE: Radio tubes Type UX 199, good filament – \$15 ea. Type UV 199, good filament – \$17 ea. Plus UPS. Phil Weingarten, 67-61 Alderton St., Rego Park, NY 11374. (718) 896-3545

FOR SALE: Philco 39-35 console – \$95. Pilot TV-37U – \$165. Can deliver to Rochester. Silvertone 8004, wrong knobs – \$69. Grundig Microboy radio, speaker box – swap? **WANTED**: Zenith Royal 500's, especially pink, tan. Don M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

#### PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED (508) 371-0512

Best time to call is weekdays: 8:30 am to 6 pm Eastern Time (Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Hammarlund Super-Pro 400-X, mint with power supply and manual copy. Please make offer. Bill Baker, KA1WEG, Two Highgate Rd., Riverside, CT 06878. (203) 637-1399

FOR SALE: HP 23 – \$40. DX-60 – \$50. HG-10B – \$40. Parting SX-42, SB303 (2), SB401, Globe Chief, HW-22, HW-32. Ron Merrell, 10701 W. 54th St., Shawnee, KS 66203. (913) 268-5973, days only

FOR SALE: Tuning condensers, pre-1930 to 1950, tube sockets, pre-1930 to octal, dials, knobs, audio trans. pre-1930 to present. Lists for SASE. James Fred, R1, Cutler, IN 46920. (317) 268-2214

FOR SALE: Coke cooler, original, works – \$675. AK 84 grandfather clock radio, needs major cabinet restoration—\$290. Phil Boydston, 102 Concorde Pl., Mandeville, LA 70471. (504) 845-0867

FOR SALE: World 5-tube battery, no model number, needs tubes – \$75. Grebe Synchrophase Model MU1, WT – \$250. Freshman battery 6-tube, no model number, center dial – \$75. Atwater Kent w/spkr, WT, Model 67 – \$150. AC Dayton Model XL-5 battery, needs transformers and tubes, as is – \$50. Midwest Electric Model 98 – \$75. Zenith Model 12 battery, (6) tubes – \$100. Walter Keith, 269 White St., So. Burlington, VT 05403. (802) 862-4394

FOR SALE/TRADE: AR SRC stereo remote control. (1) mint in the box and (1) like new. Donald Bisbee, 685 South Roys Ave., Columbus, OH 43204. (614) 279-6163

#### TUBES WANTED HIGHEST PRICES PAID \$\$\$

101D, F.205D, F. Tennis Ball 300B, 274B, 211,845, KT66, KT77, KT88, EL34, PX25, 280, 250, 102F, Telefunken, Bugle Boy, Mullard, ECC81, 82, 83, 801S, 802S, 803S.

— AUDIO EQUIPMENT WANTED — Fisher, Scott, Dynaco, Mcintosh, Marantz, JBL, Altec 604, B, C, D, E, 515, B, C, 288, B, C. UTC trans.; Black Beauty, A&B Resistor, etc...

FULL RANGE ELECTRON TUBE SHOP Jonathan Woo Yik Fan Flat B, 37/F, Block 5, Greenfield Garden Tsing Yi, NT, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 24349466 - Fax: (852) 24344963 FOR SALE: EICO ST40 working amp – \$120. Tandberg reel-to-reel working, mint condition – \$300 OBO. Lists – LSASE. Ray Schmidt, 607 1st Ave., SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-0069. (507) 433-3250

FOR SALE: Midwest 37-18 console, good shape, works well – \$275, u-pick up or ship. Gary Harmon, 10704 Callanish, Austin, TX 78750. (512) 219-0499, after 7:30 CTL or weekends

FOR SALE: Truetone D2017 (like D2018, Bunis 3, p. 239) – \$250. Crosley 10-135 (Bunis 3, p. 52) – \$125. 11-107U, green & maroon – \$65 ea. 11-123U painted red, restored electrically, beautiful radio – \$150. Mike radio (tube type) – \$150. Mickey Mouse Model 411 – \$2,500. Royal 500's, 888's and general TV radio – \$300. WANTED: RCA push-button for Model 19K or loan of one to make mold. I will pay you for your troubles. Zenith 9S367 pot metal piece that fits over shaft to work the shutters. I'll pay you dearly for this one. If you have 2, I'll take them. This pot metal is not the lever. I also need a knob for a Crosley 10-135. Thank you. Merritt Livingston, 4709 N.W. 76th St., Oklahoma City, OK 73132. (405) 722-7034

FOR SALE: Kenman Five, ca. 1925, plays, (3) dials for tuning audio xfmr shunted, cabinet good, Wtubes – \$130, without tubes – \$70. Marion J. Chelkowski, 1103 Kayton Ave., San Antonio, TX 78210. (210) 533-1876

FOR SALE: SWR meters, N.O.S. U.S.A. made, 2" x 1 5/8" – \$12/3 ppd. Quantity discounts, call. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (412) 258-6236

FOR SALE: Addison Model 5, black & yellow – \$1,000; yellow & marcon – \$1,000; wood, dark brown – \$325. Model 2, black & white, WT – \$700; marcon & white, WT – \$500. Marconi (like Kadette Classic), metal, Y/B – \$400. Rainbow (N. Elect.), any colors – \$150. Crosley D25, (1 blue, 1 white) – \$150. Crosley E15, green – \$150. Possibility of trade. Maurice Giroux, 559 Hudon, Laval, Quebec, Canada H7P 2L4

### A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available 32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy. June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available Notoriginal quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each. Publication of Antique Radio Classified began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

### \$4.00 each - Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$6.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

### A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June 1991 to the present 9.25" x 12.5" - \$9.95 each Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax. Send Order To:

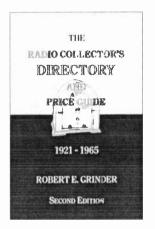
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741

Or Call (508) 371-0512



### The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder





### 20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965. Listing includes:

Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.

### Rewritten Chapters On:

Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.

\$26.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



FOR SALE: To the persons who were interested in the Sony CRF-320. It has been repaired and it is working properly. I am now accepting bids. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (305) 720-1972

FOR SALE: Dummy antenna SA-390 72 $\Omega$ SC U.S. Army, used with BC610 xmtr. William Turner, W2WV, 1369 Woodcrest Ave., Clearwater, FL 34616. (813) 447-7707

FOR SALE: Selling Philco Predicta TVs, working. Can deliver to Rochester September meet. No shipping. Don Maurer, Sr., 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Tubes: 5U4GB - \$8; 5Y3GT - \$4; 5Z3 - \$4.50; 6AU6 - \$3; 6AV6 - \$2; 6BE6 - \$3; 6BG6G1A - \$5; 6CB6/6CF6, 6AV6, 6DK6 (bulk) - \$2 ea; 6JE6/6LQ6 - \$28; 6SL7GT - \$4.50; 6X4, bugle box – BO; 6V6GT – \$5; 12AVG – \$2.50; 12AX7 – \$10; 42, ST-\$13; 80, tubular-\$6; 81, ST-\$9; 811A-\$28; 866, ST - \$13; 1612 - \$3.50; 1620 Tung-Sol - \$13. Used Tubes: 2A3, ST-\$17; 2A5, ST-\$4; 6AK5, W.E.; 6AS6, W.E.; 6D6, 6J6, 6V6GT, OD3/V5150, 24A (ST), 27 (ST), 80 (ST) - \$12 ea. 5U4GB/A - \$3; 6A3 - \$13; 6AS7GA, 6A57G1 - \$3; 6B4, ST - \$11; 6BG6 - \$2.50; 6BK4C-\$5; 6JE6/6LQ6-\$12; 6L6G-\$8; 6L6GC-\$4; 6V6G - \$3.50; 12AX7 - \$4; 12BH7 - \$3.50; 42, ST - \$7; 43, 58, 78 - \$3 ea.; 81, balloon - \$13; 83 (ST), 183 (ST) - \$13; 199 duds - \$5; 199, weak - \$7; 845 duds - \$5; 845, weak - \$25. KT66, Genalex, almost N.O.S. - BO; UX 281, balloon - \$13; 2399/5998 - \$3. Used Metal Tubes: 5W4, 6A8, 6AC7/1852, 6C5, 6F5, 6H6, 6J7, 6K7, 6N7, 6Q7, 6R7, 6SF7, 6SG7, 6SH7, 6SK7, 6SQ7, 6SS7, 12C8, 12SA7, 12SG7, 12SJ7, 12SQ7 - \$1 ea. ST4 - \$3; 5Z4, 6AG7, 6V6, 12K8/VT 132 - \$2 ea.; 6F6 -\$3; 6L6 – \$8. Minimum order \$20, plus shipping; \$100 order gets \$10 worth of free tubes, plus free shipping. All tubes cleaned and tested good. Mail MO or check to: George Stagakis, George's Radio and TV Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136

FOR SALE/TRADE: Rare original early radio literature: 1) Atwater Kent Radio Instruction Book No. 1, 39 pages, Oct. 1924, very good condition. Depicts Models 9, 10, 12, Deluxe, 19. 2) DeForest D-12 Instruction Book, 16 pages, 1924. Very good condition. 3) Edison Guide to Voicewriting the Modern Dictating Machine, circa 1914, (12) pages, good. Prefer to swap for Zenith (prewar) items - radios, literature, advertising, etc., meet at Rochester or Ford Museum auction, Dearborn. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 421-2076

FOR SALE: Fada Catalin Model 711, no cracks – \$475. Fada 711 cabinet only, no cracks – \$225. Plus shipping. Robert Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (203) 646-8857, 5-9 pm EST

FOR SALE: Organ tubes in original cartons 6FH8 – \$9; 12FQ8 – \$6. Marion L. Clemens, 10129 Lapeer Rd., Davison, MI 48423. (810) 653-2439

FOR SALE: Tube radio parts for sale: Mosley, Crosley, USL, Heathkit, etc., LSASE for list 7-27-95. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (360) 373-1013

FOR SALE: Grundig 2066, exc - \$150. RCA Radiola 60 - \$140. RCA 96-K - \$100. RCA 75X11 - \$75. RCA 45X13 - \$65. Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430-3504. (203) 331-9155

FOR SALE: Mylar caps. .0047uF 8KVdc 600 pcs. - \$1,000. WECO 111C repeat coils, N.I.B. - \$150. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA 98055. (206) 382-5571

FOR SALE: Empire Troubadour 208 manual/service data. Photocopy OK. Jon Kummer, WA2OJK, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 428-9070. E-mail: jon@pcnet.com

FOR SALE: Red wine Vocarola look-a-like, (see O.T.B., Mar. 1986) – \$950 plus shipping. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

### **New Wireless Pioneers**

### Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless Pre-1950 Computers Pre-1900 Telegraphy Pre-1940 Television Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.

Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059 (716) 681-3186 **WANTED:** Tapes of pop radio shows & station jingles. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

**WANTED:** National NC-57, vg to mint only. Will pay fair price. Dick Igou, 8435 Twisted Oaks, Garden Ridge, TX 78266. (210) 651-9049, after 5 pm CDT

WANTED: Any condition complete sets or spkr or chassis, Brunswick 11A tombstone, AK 627, AK 228, any AK cathedrals, CH or spk, FOR SALE: Free photos. all radios excellent and working. Can bring to Rochester or N.H. + UPS. Philco cathedrals rare 52B (Ramirez, p. 38) - \$285; 144 (Ramirez, p. 64) - \$475; 91 (Bunis 1) -\$450; 16 (E.O.R., p. 160) - \$435; 71 shadow tuning big brass escutcheon - \$360; 71 (Bunis 2) small escutcheon - \$295; 90 brass escutcheon 2-45 output - \$550; 70 - \$325; 20 - \$225; 20B Deluxe (Bunis 2) - \$285; 89 (Bunis 3) - \$195; 50 (Ramirez, p. 27) - \$195; 60 (F.O.S., p. 118) - \$185; 90, 47 output - \$485; 89-19 (E.O.R., p. 163) - \$195. Philco 37-610 Bullet - \$125. Philco tombstones: 118 - \$160; 620 - \$175; 640 - \$250. RCA 9T (E.O.R. 2, p. 161) - \$360. AK 82 - \$495. Gloritone 99 (E.O.R., p. 145) - \$230. Halson rare grandfather clock radio - \$495. Crosley 124 grandfather clock radio -\$425. Consoles: Zenith 6S152 (E.O.R., p. 200) - \$195. Stewart-Warner R148A 10-tube black dial - \$250. Crosley 02CA (E.O.R. 2) 10-tube - \$175. Joe Milano, 61 Furman Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (201) 694-3721

WANTED: Flyback transformer #161042 for Stromberg-Carlson TV Mod 421. Can anybody cross ref? Bill Kowaleski, 459 Burncoat St., Worcester, MA 01606. (508) 856-9893

WANTED: Horn speakers. Tubes WD-11 (dud). 1920's/early 1930's small radios. Crystal sets, detectors, loose couplers, spark coils/gaps. FOR SALE/TRADE: WW2/1941 CW/telphone set – \$80. European 1930's radio diagrams (6) volumes (copies) – \$18 ea. Argirios L. Adamidis, 19 Kampouridi St., Panorama, Thessaloniki, Greece 55236. Tel: (031) 342405



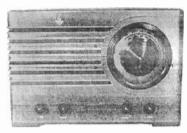
WANTED: Model S2054 Aircastle pictured. Need parts. Wanted: Emersons with Ingraham cabinets, all conditions. Guy Schmidt, 228 N. 10th St., Allentown, PA 18102. (610) 435-8501

WANTED: Heathkit IM-2212 multimeter manual copy and/or schematic and parts list. Mark S. Rauber, PO Box 1077, Minden, NV 89423. (702) 782-3596

WANTED: I buy surplus parts for phonographs, record players, turntables. Obsolete and current, new and used. What do you have? Contact: Steve Karpiak, 648 N. Ridgewood Dr., #11, Sebring, FL 33871. (941) 471-0922

WANTED: For Hallicrafters SX-23, audio output transformer, rear & bottom covers, or a junker. Jon Kummer, WA2OJK, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 428-9070. E-mail: jon@pcnet.com

WANTED: Philco 38-7T. DeForest D12 & D17M. Sony TR8. Panasonic R111. Sams TSM 19 & 85. Japanese Mt. & Sub-Mt tube portables. Japanese transistor radios using oval-shaped transistors. Solar radios. Early CB sets using transistor or battery tube. Hallicrafters 505 (doghouse TV). European-made tube & transistor hybrid radios. Japanese WW2sets. WW2 Germanpeoples radios. Circuit diagrams for NARCO Mark 12A and T-RP-9 receivers. Noriyoshi Tezuka, 1-11-2-403 Hiroo, Shibuyaku, Tokyo 150, Japan. Fax: 011-813-3440-8396



WANTED: The Emerson BW-231 shown. Also any other conical dial Emersons such as BQ-228, BU-229, and/or AZ-196. Bob Schafbuch, 2811 Highland Ave., Carrollton, KY 41008. (502) 732-9650

WANTED: Wireless remote control unit for Philco 39-55 console. Cabinet and back for Midget Detrola Jr. Model 272. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (314) 897-4121

WANTED: Supreme Model 540 radio tester Deluxe Series, manual and schematic, copy OK. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Myers, FL 33912. (813) 482-0198

**WANTED:** Buying good, used radio tubes such as 6K7G. SASE for list. John Hoyler, 800 Grand, Bacliff, TX 77518

WANTED: Power supply with good power transformer or good power transformer for Radiola 66 or Graybar 600. James F. Crews, HCR 63 Box 4, Arbovale, WV 24915. (304) 456-4798

WANTED: Bakelite case for Emerson Model #BA-199, destroyed '94 earthquake. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324. (818) 993-4560

WANTED: Glass dial scale for Philco, Model 41-608, part #27-?637,50mm x 220mm. Glass dial scale, Stewart-Warner, #502505, used in Models 9014E, 62T36 and possibly others. Joe Vittitow, 1341 Harrodsburg Rd, Lawrenceburg, KY 40342. Call collect: (502) 839-5444

WANTED: Lime green with gold trim knob for a 1953 Crosley Model D-25CE clock/radio. Charles Sundgren, 1818 Alder Ave., Richland, WA 99352-2424. (509) 943-2753

WANTED: BC-222 (SCR-195), TBY-7; WW2 Japanese military radio of any kind; anything Pan American China Clipper related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Philco 41-608 or 609 with recording feature; also, owners manual and/or any info regarding this radio. Mark J. Williams, 294 Watch Hill Rd., Exton, PA 19341. (610) 594-2539

### CRYSTAL CLEAR, Vol. 1

By Maurice L. Sievers



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets 341 Detectors - 207 Crystals Perfect for the beginning collector! Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, Crystal Clear includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 ½" x 11", 282 pages.

> New Low Price - \$29.95 (original price was \$39.95)

\* Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 - \$29.95 \*

### **COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS**

### 3rd Edition - Revised & Expanded

By Raymond S. Moore



402 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs

A comprehensive guide to 700 vacuum tube communications receivers from 1932 to 1981. In addition to Collins, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund and National, 66 other manufacturers from Allied to Tobe are included. New section on military receivers.

The description of each set includes years, band coverage, type, filters, tubes, a photo in many cases and other info. 8 ½" x 11", 115 pages.

\$19.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

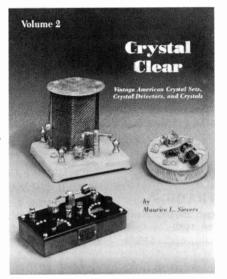
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



# CRYSTAL CLEAR, Vol. 2

By Maurice L. Sievers

ORDER TODAY!



VEW!

# 479 <u>All New</u> Photographs and Illustrations Cumulative Index of Both Volumes

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufactuing Company. 8  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11", 252 pages, softcover.

\$29.95

\* Crystal Clear, Vol. 1 is also available for \$29.95 \*

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



### Order These Selected Old Radio Collector Books from Antique Radio Classified!

Every radio collector from the novice to the experienced should have a copy of this book:

Price guide for over 8,500 battery & AC sets from 1920-1960:



### **Available Now** Crystal Clear Vol. 2

479 All New Photos Identifies an additional 172 crystal sets, 91 detectors, and 26 crystals

by Maurice L. Sievers 252 pages \$29.95 — Softcover



### GUIDE TO OLD RADIOS

A primer to collecting. 128 pages, 350 photos and 3,300 prices. 7" x 10". Johnson. 1989. Softcover ...... \$16.95

A guide to repairing vacuum tube and transistor sets:



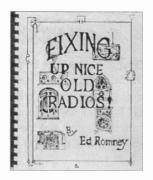
### OLD-TIME RADIOS! RESTORATION AND REPAIR

A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 256 pages, 200 illustrations. 7" x 10". Carr. Softcover ...... \$17.95

### THE COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO ANTIQUE RADIOS - 3RD EDITION

Collectors Marty & Sue Bunis have consolidated data from auctions, ads, flea markets, etc. in this beautifully illustrated price guide. Over 650 new color photos. 8 1/2" x 11". Bunis. Softcover......... \$18.95

A book to help every collector get those old battery and AC sets playing again:



### FIXING UP NICE OLD RADIOS

Written by an old radio instructor, 185 pages, 300+ figures. 8 1/2" x 11", plastic binding. Romney. Softcover ...... \$19.00

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 or Call: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129



(Sep-95)

# Order These <u>Selected</u> Old Radio Collector Books from Antique Radio Classified!

This book is a <u>must</u> for anyone collecting radios and crystal sets from the 1920s:

This book is a <u>must</u> for anyone collecting radios from the 1930s to the 1950s:



New 2nd Edition

The Radio

Collector's Directory
and Price Guide

"The White Book"
by R. Grinder

\$26.95

Available Now!
Order Today!



VINTAGE RADIO. Standard photo reference for radios before 1930. 1000+ pictures. 5" x 8". McMahon. Softcover.Temporarily Out-of-Print \$11.95

FLICK OF THE SWITCH. Standard photo reference for 1930s to 1950s radios. 1000+ pictures. 5" x 8". McMahon. Softcover. ... \$11.95

A must for collectors of 1920s battery sets:

For collectors of '30s & '40s plastic and other collectible radios:





RADIO MANUFACTURERS OF THE 1920's. Douglas. 1920s battery sets. Three comprehensive illustrated volumes. 8 ½" x 11".

comprehensive illustrated volumes. 8 ½" x 11". Vol 1. A-C Dayton – Ferguson .... (softcover only) \$24.95 Vol 2. Freed-Eisemann – Priess .. (softcover only) \$29.95 Vol 3. RCA – Zenith .........................(\$39.95") \$29.95

(\* Hardcover Price)

RADIOS – THE GOLDEN AGE. Collins. Full-color book on the stunning Catalin & Bakelite radios from the late '30s to the early '40s...(\$29.95\*) \$17.95 RADIOS REDUX. Collins. Showcases the sleek lines & luscious colors of over 80 sets from Collins' collection. ...............................(\$29.95\*) \$17.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



(Jun-95)

FOR SALE: Edison Swan crystal set – \$325. Revophone crystal set – \$285. Crosley Ace Type V – \$255. Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547

FOR SALE: Geisler tubes in one and 2 colors. I will come to Rochester in Sept. '95. Girard Faassen, Heideweg 1, 5953 TL Reuver, Holland. Phone: 04704-1316. Fax: 04704

FOR SALE: Marantz #5, mint – \$1,500 or BO. Scott #130 preamp, exc – \$250. Scott 310B tuner and #335 multiplex, exc – \$300. Philco #70 chassis – \$75; speaker – \$40; cabinet, needs grille work – \$70. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392. Moscow, PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

FOR SALE: AK 10C breadboard – \$950. Radiola Special – \$750. RCA TV #630TS, all mint. List LSASE. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (201) 694-6374

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radios, transmitters, books, parts, tubes, 1930 up. List \$1 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovies, PO Box 139. Stratford. CT 06497

FOR SALE: 78 rpm record collection. Original big bands (40) and classical (20), excellent – \$30. Ralph Michelson, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brighton, MI 48116. (810) 229-8339

FOR SALE: Zenith 6R886 R/P wood, table - \$35. Wilcox-Gay 6A10 Recordio - \$35. Add UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE: Norelco Deluxe multiband s/s port., nice, big & heavy — \$150. Reichert refractometer, N.I.B. — \$125 OBO. Singer Caramate w/tape — \$50. Wharfedale W90D — \$250/pr., P/U only. Ohmite N.I.B. plate chokes — Offer. WANTED: T-O 1000, 3000, Telefunken Opus 7 pwr xfmr (chassis?) & schematic. Trades? Thanksl Michael Hagan, 428 Sharron Dr., Waco, TX 76712. (817) 776-4760

### ◆Frankenstein's Radio Laboratory ◆ 4010 Fairmont Parkway, Suite 285 Pasadena, Texas 77504

(713)998-0130

ELECT	ROLYTH	EACH	20+		
2.2uf	450v	Rubyicon		\$.65	\$.60
4uf	150v	(N.O.S.) Sprague		.30	.25
4.7uf	450v	ICC		.70	.65
10uf	450v	Xicon		1.00	.95
22uf	160v	Rubycon		.75	.70
22uf	450v	Xicon		1.30	1.25
33uf	160v	Rubycon		1.08	1.03
47uf	160v	Xicon		1.30	1.20
47uf	450v	Xicon		2.25	2.00
50uf	150	CDE		1.30	1.15
VALUE	VOLTS	MANUF	LEADS	EACH	20+
100.	600	Sprague 715P	radial	\$.42	\$.37
.0022	600	Sprague 715P	radial	.42	.37
.0047	600	Sprague 715P	radial	.42	.37
.01	600	Sprague 715P	radial	.54	.49
.022	600	Sprague 715P	radial	.65	.60
.047	400	CMC	axial	.40	.35
.047	600	Sprague 715P	radial	.73	.68
.1	600	Sprague 715P	radial	1.00	.90
.1	630	Xicon	radial	.65	.60
.22	600	Sprague 715P	radial	1.50	1.35
.22	630	Xicon	radial	.75	.70
.33	630	Xicon	radial	.85	.80
.47	630	Xicon	radial	1.95	

Shipping to anywhere in the U.S.A. is a flat rate of \$ 4.00 Buying your surplus components, transformers & tubes.

FOR SALE: Zenith chassis 10S155 – \$40. Crosley dark green bullseye – \$125. New boxed 811 U.S. Army tubes – \$15 ea. Hammarlund Super Pro 200 without power supply – \$250. RCA 1300 & 1400 old unique – \$300. RCA 242 console – \$75. Stewart-Warner R119 console – \$100. National NC44 with matching speaker – \$100. Vance Rayburn, 2718 Homestead Rd., Madison, WI 53711. (608) 274-3002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters Skybuddy – \$80. Turner T2 desk mic – \$30. Hallicrafters \$38 – \$50. Heathkit GR64 – \$35. Emerson 878 – \$60. RCA 4X641 – \$40. Emerson 569 w/o cord – \$50. Motorola 68L11 parts radio, works \$50. Trade for mini keychain license plates made 1940/1980, any states, made by disabled American veterans. Plus UPS. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 883-8249

FOR SALE: Federal 59 – \$925. Aeriola Jr. – \$375. Radiola V – \$450. Chelsea 122 – \$140. Michigan 10 – \$175. Murdock loose coupler – \$225. Murdock 2A, AC Neutrodyne – \$70. Clapp Eastham DD – \$275. Also AK-20, Cutting & Washington 15, Tri-City W-2 and many others. Dave Crocker, 6 Raymond St., Sandwich, MA 02563. (508) 888-6236

FOR SALE: A new report on crystal detectors, 30 pages of information for collectors, restorers, and experimenters, covering the development of detector stands, crystal holders, types of crystals, how to prepare them, when and how they were used. Describes detector stand construction, plus how to operate and care for a heavy contact or catwhisker detector. Order Report No. 3, Crystal Detectors, postpaid in U.S.A. for \$4.75, from: Crys Tech, c/o P.A. Kinzie. PO Box 6805. Kingman. AZ 86402

FOR SALE: Teac A-6010 professional recording studio type solid-state stereo reel-to-reel tape deck, a superb 4-head, 3-motor machine with incredible features and specs, mint, like brand new with manual – \$495. Alvin Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

# ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

- ⇒ Specifically designed for early battery-operated radios.
- ⇒ Custom wound xformer
- ⇒ Quality components used
- ⇒ Five-year warranty
- ⇒ Proven acurate specifications
- ⇒ Isolated A, B and C supplies for maximum flexibility
- ⇒ Safety features not found in kits
- Over 450 satisfied customers
- ⇒ Technical assistance available

\$149.95 Shipped USA

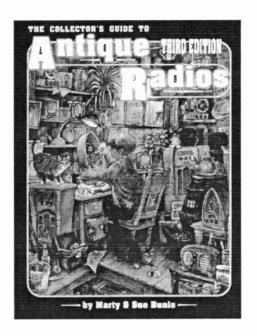
Contact: Co Antique Radios Inc. Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

(517) 787-2985 or Fax (517) 782-7422



## The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 3rd Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s Expanded listing of radios from the '60s Over 650 all new color photographs Updated prices

\$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the third edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for \$15.95.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



FOR SALE: Working consoles. RCA 111K - \$125. Delco R1217 - \$60. Radiola 48 - \$150. Radiola 60 in desk-type cabinet - \$300. Pick up only. Several other working and non-working sets. Take Interstate, go city loop 15 miles east of I-35. Come and look. Ray Schmidt, 607 1st Ave., SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-0069. (507) 433-3250



FOR SALE: 1926 Sonatron amplifier, 3-UX6 tubes, equivalent to 350 tuber, rare in box with instructions – \$350, 1920's Tower microphone – \$225. 1912 Dictaphone, needs work – \$75. Radiola II with tubes, needs works – \$45. 1930's crystal set with Brandes headphones – \$75. Menomenee key on wood base, Morse code plate with bell – \$175. 1920's Montgomery Ward tube tester still in box – \$35. Dan Claus, 2305 W. Rice, Sioux Falls, SD 57104. (605) 332-3747

FOR SALE/TRADE: For swap or make offer: 18" round RCA sign, logo painted on both sides, TV2A tube checker, Craftsman 500 chrome amp, Howe xtal set National Selectoject, (4) N.I.B. 810 tubes, Harpers transistor green body gold V dial with brass grille, N.O.S. National station logs, AK H horn, Baldwin horn, Western Electric 518W horn, Miraco Ultra 5, Miraco Unitune, Gonset HF 100W xmtr, and collection of REL xmtr parts. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. Voice: (713) 331-9217. Fax: (713) 585-2727. E-mail: wc300b@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tubes, N.I.B., bkt/no tip: (2) RCA WD-11 - \$60 ea. (3) RCA UX-199 - \$15 ea. (2) Perryman 201A - \$12.50 ea. Dud tubes: (1) RCA UV-200, bb/tip - \$10. (2) RCA UV-199, bb/tip - \$10 ea. (1) Cunningham/GE C-299, bb/no tip - \$8. (2) RCA WD-11, clear, tips open - \$9 ea. (2) RCA WD-11, clear, NT - \$7 ea. (1) RCA WX-12-\$6. (3) UV-199 - \$5 ea. (4) UX-199 - \$4 ea. (1) UX-245 - \$3. (10) 01-A balloon - \$2 ea. (2) 171A balloon - \$2 ea. Orders \$25 and over ppd U.S.A. 48. Keith Kunde, 8355 Dalepoint Rd., Independence, OH 44131. (216) 524-7698

FOR SALE: Radio novelty items. Things that look like radios but are not!. Banks, games, etc. Send SASE. Ask for List #RNI. Bob Zelenack, PO Box 460642, Escondido, CA 92046. (619) 749-9652, or Fax: (619) 749-4291

FOR SALE: McIntosh MX110 with cabinet and manual – \$300. McIntosh MC275 amp reissue – \$3,100. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. (909) 394-1194

FOR SALE: WE 7A amplifier, good transformers and 216A's, excellent – \$375. Crosley 51 with tag and warranty card, excellent – \$140. Stewart-Warner 325, vg – \$110. Wide selection of books and mags. SASE for list. Roger Hart, 4533 Harvard Ave., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4A 2X3. (514) 483-3857. Fax: (514) 483-6114

FOR SALE: (24) issues of Radio News from July '25 to June '27 in two bound volumes – \$150 gets them postpaid. Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: Lafayette HE80 - \$75. Philco 46-350 - \$35. Phillips E5X 54A - \$100. Philco 52-940 - \$35. Emerson 587 - \$50. Charles Voigt, 94 Cleveland St., Norfolk, MA 02056. (508) 528-7928

FOR SALE: Moving into smaller home, must reduce size of my collection. Some of my best consoles, TVs, cathedrals and tombstones must go. Sonny Clutter, 14407 N.E. Fremont St., Portland, OR 97230. (503) 254-9296

FOR SALE: Sylvania & RCA modules. Setchell-Carlson TV units. Jackson cathode ray oscilloscope CR3. Ann Bichanich (Jay's), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

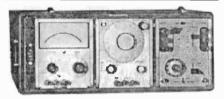
FOR SALE: Unusual Eisemann variocoupler with 8 steps of primary winding in center of the dial. Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253

FOR SALE: Minerva Tropic Master, mint, A.R.C. cover Aug. '95 – \$100. Simplex Ace mini cathedral, good, plays – \$150. T. Romano, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

FOR SALE: Pickup only Grebe Synchrophase with (5) good globe tubes, works – \$200. Working Radiola 18 with 100-A speaker – \$135. WANTED: Control box 1 & 2 for Mark II tank rig. Single headset with 5-pin plug for Mark II. Will trade. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558

FOR SALE: Grundig Majestic radio Model 2077, vg – \$95. Lloyds 6 transistor pocket radio 4K326 in original box – \$18. All plus UPS. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (502) 465-3755

FOR SALE: Keg radios: Old Lager, 10.5-in. long, nice – \$175. Radiokeg, 12-in. long, nice/recapped – \$250. Decor Ltd. baradio, 11-in. long, nice – \$195. Porcelain keg, nice, recapped – \$95. Large green beer keg w/beer decals, 15-in. long, nice – \$275. Kenneth Zander, PO Box 2652, Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 286-1104



FOR SALE: Pictured HP3550B test set, great for audio testing, AM radio/IF alignment, etc., consists of HP204C 5Hz-1.2MHz low distortion oscillator, 403B 10Hz-2MHz AC/dB meter (.001-300V FS in 12 ranges), and 353A 110dB attenuator (in 1dB steps); tested units with manual, good condition – \$125. Modules also available individually. Telephone ringing generators, N.I.B., 120VAC input, 110V 30Hz output – \$10. Much more, list – LSASE. Kirk Ellis, KK4YP, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville, NC 27863. (919) 242-6000, evenings

FOR SALE: Xerox copies of Hickok tester manuals, Models 600A & 605A, operating instructions and tube test data – \$7.50. Model 539A/KS-15750-L1-L2, operating instructions with schematic – \$5. Copy of military tube tester, TV-7, all models, service manual – \$10. Tube Test Data Booklet – \$5. Henney's Radio Engineers Handbook, third edition, dated 1941, good condition, 945 pages – \$150. Shipping additional on all items. Elmer H. Thom, 11717 Kingfisher Ln., Saint Marys, OH 45885-9335. (419) 394-1104

FOR SALE: 1946 Philco projection television, perfect working condition – \$5,000 OBO. Kristen Gill, 2408 Pine Lake Rd., West Bloomfield, MI 48324. (810) 681-5775

WANTED: Two Halldorson audio transformers, have copper shield, blue label on top, duds OK. Dave McClellan, 1086 Trailridge Ln., Atlanta, GA 30338. (770) 399-6704

WANTED: Rider's Radio Vol. 18 and 19. Early 1930's twelve-inch Philoo speaker. Dave Bertinot, 680 Havenwood Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70815-6605. (504) 275-9462

WANTED: Arvin 657-T clock radio, state condition & price. A.J. Long, 11830 Heath Rd., Chesterland, OH 44026. (216) 729-8451

WANTED: Flyers and catalogs for old tube-type ham equipment. Gene Rippen, WB6SZS, PO Box 9, Auburn, CA 95604. (916) 885-6147

WANTED: Philco PT-87, GE variable R cartridge, PPX-041, 050. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho, Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586. Phone/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, eve./mid. local

WANTED: Output transformer for AK Model #60. Junker or shell OK but prefer a good one. Pay your price! Michael K. Tremper, 110 Lynncrest Ter., Cheektowaga, NY 14225. (716) 834-9190

WANTED: Zenith Deluxe clock radio Model L518W in vg original condition. Prefer white case. Geo. Boettcher, Jr., PO Box 100, Dingman's Ferry, PA 18328. (717) 686-1200

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX25 Super Defiant, working or not, must be cosmetically in good condition. Chassis for my Detrola Model 106, can be working or not. Bandswitch assembly needed. Any type of adapters and updated charts for a Hickock Model 534 tube tester. Looking for any surplus conversion manuals or magazines with articles covering the BC348Q aircraftreceiver. FOR SALE/TRADE: I have for sale or trade Hallicrafters SX62, National NC98 and a Knight-kit tube stereo preamp. Call or write for more information. Alan Deplae, 28648 Floral, Roseville, MI 48066. (810) 776-7870

WANTED: Good robot dial face and shutters for Zenith 12S265. My black paint peeling. MarkW. Hilliard, N3NBL, 921 Edward St., Allentown, PA 18103. (610) 432-8089

WANTED: I regularly pay the highest price for the following vintage audio equipment. Since 1972 collecting & trading fairly. Pay up to: \$325 for WE 300B; \$60 for EL34, metal base; \$2,200 Marantz 7; \$1,600 8B; \$1,800 consolettes; \$3,000 Two's; \$1,300 Fisher SA1000; \$800 FMR-1; \$1,200 Fisher Philharmonic, 1938; \$2,000 McIntosh MI200 AB; \$600 Altec 1570A; \$1,800 Laguna; \$1,600 Capistrano; \$600 Inovac; \$2,000 Tannoys; \$1,000 Scott 4310; \$1,000 4120, 4100; \$1,000 Regency HF1000; E.V. Patrician IV -\$5,000; Jensen Imperial - \$2,000; Hadley amp -\$1,800; WE 1086 - \$4,000; Leak TL12 - \$600; Bogen DO70 - \$600; Stromberg-Carlson 475 RF spkr. system - \$1,800; Technics stylus gauge - \$350; R.E.L. \$1,000. Also: Tung-Sol 6550; Bugle Boy & Telefunken 12AX7, 6DJ8; 50, 8005, 6LF6, 8045, KT66, 7591. Xfmrs.: Partridge, U.T.C., Acro, Dyna, Peerless. Good Sprague black caps. 400v. & electros. Seleniums. Tube x/overs & multiplexers. Shure cart. analyzer. Win carts. EL cassettes Lowther spkrs. Decca tweeters. ARL ST, 3a, tweeters. Stevens "Eames". Castagnaarm. Sequence FMI. SME 3012. Brook, Brociner, Beveridge, Cotter prods. EV amps, Fairchild, FR64, 66, Futterman, Garrod 301, Gray, Grommes, Heath W6, HK Cit. II, V. J.B.L. spkrs. Karg XT3, Klipshorn, K.L.H. 8, 27, pre-recorded R/R tape, Pilot, Puresonic, Quad II, E.S.L., Radiocraftsman, Rogers Oxford, RCA amps, spkrs. Sinclair TV, Sonex amp, WE spkrs. & amps. Will call back on Items of interest only. Please be specific! Thanks. Ed Schneck, 1401 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11230. (718) 377-7282, M-F, 3-6 pm

WANTED: BT-1 alkaline battery case for Kenwood TR-2500. Mike Nemesh, 502 Green St., Freeland, PA 18224. (717) 636-1093





CATALOG 77/PLL-2 (56-PAGES) ----- \$5.00 POSTPAID

YOU RECEIVE A \$6.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH THIS CATALOG!

MORE THAN 1,500 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE 1960'S OFFERED, REPRINTED BOTH SIDES OF THE PAGE AND BOUND!

WE OFFER BOOKS, INSTRUMENT MANUALS, SERVICE DATA, SALES BROCHURES, ATWATER KENT, RCA, CROSLEY, ZENITH, ETC. FACTORY SERVICE MANUALS, SCOTT, MC MURDO SILVER, STROMBERG CARLSON, CAPEHART, FISHER CLASSIC RADIO LITERATURE, DIRECTORY OF ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, OLD TIME RADIO PROGRAMS ON CASSETTES, TUBES, TUNING DIALS, KNOBS, 30-SERVICES & DISCOUNTS WITH THE PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB AND MUCH MORE - ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY!

OUR NEW BOOK "THE WORLDS LARGEST RADIOS" IS NOW AVAILABLE, PHOTOS, SCHEMATICS, BY J.W.F. PUETT - \$14.95 PLUS \$2.00 HANDLING. INCLUDES SCOTT, MC MURDO SILVER, PHILCO, RCA, ZENTITH, LINCOLN, FREED EISEMANN, FISHER, MEISSNER, MAGNAVOX, CROSLEY + MANY MORE!

FOR SALE: N.O.S. U.S. tubes: 50A1 - \$18 ea.; 6E5 - \$9 ea.; 6CA7/EL34 - \$19 ea.; 6EU7 - \$9 ea.; 6BQ5 - \$6 ea.; 6CG7 - \$6 ea.; 12BH7A - \$7 ea.; 6GM5 - \$12 ea. Plus most sweep tubes. Call or write with wants. Roland Barbeito, 19 Murray Ave., Westfield, MA 01085. (413) 572-4745

FOR SALE: Small Addison plastic, burgundy/ivory, no knobs, (2) chips and small crack on grille — \$125. Emerson 744B junker, green/red — \$35. Crosley 2840 Cascade wood table — \$50. Electrohome 488 wood table, flowered grille cloth — \$40. Jewell 955 baby blue — \$40. GE 751, ivory/burgundy — \$45. Small DeForest tabletop—\$50. GE KL-40RA small wood—\$30. Sentinel 356, ivory — \$35. Sparton 5048 leather table — \$30. Stromberg-Carlson 752 table, metal grille — \$75. Silvertone 4500A, cracked, no grille cloth — \$35. Stewart-Warner R539 battery — \$65. Zenith 4G-800, ivory — \$30. Westinghouse refrigerator, wht. — \$80. Motorola 53H, green—\$50. Peter Wiebe, 428 Anderson Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2W 1E8

FOR SALE: Kiss transistor radio – \$80. Philco transistor Model T67GP – \$50. Sony TR 84 – \$50. RCA Radiola 18 - \$75. RCA Model 100-A speaker - \$40. Futura guitar amp Model 2567 - \$125. Trans-Oceanic, sailboat grille, missing handle - \$80. Trans-Oceanic G-500 - \$90. Philco tombstone Model 37-610 - \$145. Philco cathedral Model 51 - \$185. Signal Corps radio receiver, Army Model R48/TRC-8 with antenna, nice -\$135. Sylvania transistor Model 2700 - \$65. Carbon spring broadcast chrome microphone - \$295, Masco amp with turntable built-in Model ME27P8 - \$75, Bulova Model 426 sculptured face - \$65. Bulova 2-band transistor - \$65. Mitchell Lumitone lamp radio - \$125. Aristocrat Catalin radio, peanut butter swirl, no back. has star knobs, still real nice - \$475. Harman-Kardon Festival two integrated amp Model TA 260 - \$125, Bill Constantine, PO Box 493, Glens Falls, NY 12801, (518) 792-7065



More than 104 Mfgs. 550 Transmitters & transceivers 61 Linears. Plus: VFOs Modulators P. Supplies Tuners

### A GUIDE FOR TUBE TYPE 1922 - 1970 TRANSMITTERS

# TRANSCEIVERS

AND MORE

INTRO Price \$15.95 includes U.S. Postage. Canada add \$1.00. CA residents add TAX. Ready for delivery NOW. Sound Values P.O. BOX 9 AUBURN, CA 95604 FOR SALE: Atwater Kent breadboard. Crosley Pup Crosley early 51. Grebe MU-1. Zenith H-500, L600, 3000-1. Zenith 5S-119. Zenith 835 chassis and speaker. RCA 6K1 chassis and speaker. Victor amplifier Type 245, 1929. RCA log book. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Philco dealer display books showing television sets available for that year in a loose-leaf binder. Have years 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956 – \$15 ea. ppd. Robert Herbert, 2686 Stillhouse Hollow Rd., Shippensburg, PA 17257. (717) 530-1511

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500 – \$100. Sony mini transistor TV 5-303 in nice carrying case – \$75. Wollensak reel-to-reel tape recorder T-1515-4 (tubes) – \$40. Grunow 520 chrome front – \$175. RCA Radiotron Designer Handbook, 4th edition – \$80. Global GR-711 M.I.B. – \$150. Jon Steinhauser, 1205 E. Broadway, F-15, Hewlett, NY 11557. (516) 295-3147

FOR SALE: Quantity of mint N.I.B. GE 6L6 tubes – \$8/ tube, packaged 5/sleeve. Hal Kravig, 2615 Juneway Dr., Memphis, TN 38134. (901) 388-2857. Fax: 388-5102

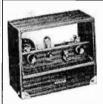
FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 22¢ each.
Read inside back cover for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: National NC60 – \$80. Hallicrafters S20R – \$100. SX43 – \$80. WANTED: Hallicrafters speakers, meters S35 and S Series receivers. John Adams, 908 E. Southmore, Pasadena, TX 77502. (713) 477-2048, after 7:30 pm CST

FOR SALE: Technical Materials Corporation GPR-90 receiver, GSB-1 SSB adapter, GPS matching speaker, manuals, excellent – \$875. Barker & Williamson 5100B transmitter, manual, vgc/exc – \$375. Many others – LSASE brings list. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (201) 728-2454

FOR SALE: Lafayette radio 78 recorder, mike missing, complete UT - \$140. Norelco mini cassette recorder 185, complete UT - \$80. Edward Krawczyk, 64 Old Chimney Rd., Up Saddle River, NJ 07458. (201) 825-3828

FOR SALE: New videotape of over (40) beautiful microphones from a unique collection for sale — buy one or buy all. Send \$5 for video (refundable with purchase). Many RCA's ring/spring microphones as well as many other Art Deco styles. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030



### WANTED

Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

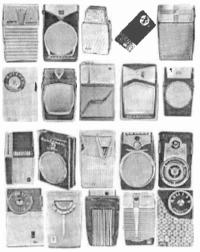
Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane Winchester, Massachusetts 01890 tel. 617-729-1873 after 7 pm WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all models, tube & transistor, any condition! Zenith military Trans-Oceanics R-520/URR and R 520A/URR. All Zenith wood table radios manufactured between 1936 and 1942. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

WANTED: Speaker for Thompson Model R-81, cabinet for Thompson Model S-70. Dial for Westinghouse Model H-188. Cabinet for DeForest Type F-5. Anything Hartman from Mansfield. Larry Porter, 4115 Beam Rd., Crestline, OH 44827. (419) 683-2540

WANTED: Willing to pay premium price for a clean Climax Ruby radio. Let's talk. Ed Sage, PO Box 13025, Albuquerque, NM 87192. (505) 298-0840

**WANTED:** Atwater Kent breadboard Type II tuner with tag, will pay your reasonable price. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711, pm

WANTED: Zenith American 700 or 3000-1, need not be working. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576



WANTED: These and similar transistor radios. Bob Wood, 3610 N. 12th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32503. (904) 432-3782

WANTED: Knob for green Bendix Catalin radio Model 526C. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345

**WANTED:** N.O.S. 60's Mallory blue tubular caps .22, .1, .047, .022/400v, .1/200v. Jeffrey Korneff, 111 Thornberry Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 486-9135

WANTED: Cowboy tabletops. Lone Ranger, Hopalong Cassidy, Silvertone 4233. Trade transistor/tube collection for one. Tom Leahy, 22616 Summit Rd., Los Gatos, CA 95030, (408) 353-5746

WANTED: Front cover for Zenith B600 Trans-Oceanic. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

WANTED: Philco 70 speaker and knobs. Philco 46-1203 radio/phonograph, condition not important as long as phonograph is complete. Joe Bentrovato, 1802 Sagebrush Rd., Plant City, FL 33567. (813) 754-3856 WANTED: Beginners kit-built radios or radio gizmos with 1 to 4 tubes or transistors, non superhet circuit. Examples Philmore, Meissner, Revell. Homemade shortwave radios too if reasonably neatly built. Hue Miller, 250 S. 900 E, #4C, Salt Lake City, UT 84102-2341



WANTED/TRADE: Deco radios: Kadette, Detrola, Air King, Automatic, Motorola, others. Also, DeForest interpanels. Ross Litrenta, 1 Wilton Rd., Eastchester, NY 10709. (914) 337-7176

WANTED: Industrial/special purpose tube manuals or pamphlets. Also any odd or unusual tube types. Will pay \$100 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

WANTED: Zenith cast metal radio bank. Replica of 8-S154 console circa 1937. Prefer excellent condition with good original gold paint, paper dial intact and not cracked/split. Pay extra for nice example. Also wanted: Three original Zenith Z knobs. All for 1938 9-tube chassis, (2) each motor drive tuning, (1) each tone control, both have setscrews, not chipped/cracked. Robert Herbert, 2686 Stillhouse Hollow Rd., Shippensburg, PA 17257. (717) 267-9468, 3-11:30 pm

WANTED: Electron tubes, Collins parts & equipment, ball bearings, helicopter parts by Bell, aircraft instruments, synchros, Grimes lights. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: Colonial Model 300, black Bakelite with chrome rings on front. I'll pay cash or have nice items for trade. Jon Steinhauser, 1205 E. Broadway, F-15, Hewlett, NY 11557. (516) 295-3147



**WANTED:** This Majestic metal grille set & other metal grille wooden radios. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Literature for Heathkit CRT checker Model CC1. Literature and tube settings for tube checker. Accurate Instrument Company Model 151. John Kara, 1700 Baltimore Ave., Whiting, NJ 08759. (908) 849-4318

WANTED: Philco 620 parts chassis. Philco Predicta antenna. Zenith 9-S-367 knobs and station tabs. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476

FOR SALE: Plastic reproduction dial covers for AK 145, Emerson 400, 520, Fada 1000 and many others – \$14.50 ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

FOR SALE/TRADE: Jensen D-30 Hypex HF driver w/horn, mint. WANTED: Sennheiser K-3/K-3U microphone power module. Jay Myers, Graybar Ln., Nashville, TN 37204. (615) 297-5886

FOR SALE: Realistic Model DX-440 receiver with manual, also Realistic PRO-38 scanner, both for – \$300. Daniel Seidler, 3721 W. 80 St., Chicago, IL 60652. (312) 284-8221

### HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

### EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=SEP95" or earlier. Renew now!

BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!

Renewal rates are: \$34.95 for Second-Class Mailing \$51.95 for First-Class Mailing (Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: Radio Craftsmen #800 AM/FM tuner w/ matching #400 amplifier, chrome chassis, exc/mint condition – \$250. Bob Bakinowski, 1524 Saint Tropaz, Tucson, AZ 85713. (520) 624-8029

FOR SALE: Heath AR-13A receiver (33 watts/ch), Garrard A-70 automatic turntable, manuals, two University AS-183, 12" coaxial 30-wattspeakers, all in Rockford three-piece Danish cabinetry. Pick up. Bob Schafbuch, 2811 Highland Ave., Carrollton, KY 41008. (502) 732-9650

FOR SALE: Many novelty, transistor radios made in Japanfromthe 1960's. Most radios new in box. Free list, SASE. Bill Hyde, 34 Cerrado Loop, Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 466-6613

FOR SALE: Sony PRO-80 rcvr, exc – \$250. Palomar loop ant., 160/80 loop – \$100. Other indoor ant. Joel Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201) 285-0233

FOR SALE: Rider's manuals: Radio - Volumes 1, 3, 6-16; prices range from \$15 to \$90. Television - Volumes 1-27 (complete set) - \$25 ea. LSASE for price list. Sam Faust, PO Box 94, Changewater, NJ 07831

FOR SALE: Detrola Super Pee Wee – \$225. Aristocrat chassis – \$50. Bellvoice, perfect, working – \$50. Emerson 707, M.I.B. – \$100. Toshiba 6TP-385 – \$85. Global GR-711 – \$60. WANTED: Offering \$300 for: Toshiba 5TR-221; Realtone TR-870 Satellite; Penneys 41-7TM-285S, \$500 for Toshiba 8TP-90; certain early Sonys. David Mednick, 1450 Palisade Ave., #5H, Fort Lee, NJ 07024. (201) 461-3082

FOR SALE: 6B4-G tested good, boxed – \$9 ea.; matched pair – \$21, guaranteed. N.I.B. 6E5 ST shape – \$12 + postage. Alan Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: Thorens TD 124 4-speed (adjustable) tt w/ ESL arm – \$125, w/choice of high end carts \$35 more. Charles Graham, 4 Fieldwood Dr., Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 666-4523

FOR SALE: Story of the Key by Moreau, reprint of famous series, illustrated – \$14.95 ppd. Artifax Books, Box 88-A, Maynard, MA 01754

FOR SALE: Prices too high previous ad? OK, Delco #R1155 (identical Belmont #6D120), now – \$125. RCA Radiola #26 portable, WT, paperwork, now – \$350. All plus UPS. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

FOR SALE: Empire turntable, Fisher 70A, X202B, FM100B, AR1 speaker, 30x36 speaker cabinet/15" speaker, ECC amp. Jim Farley, 51 Pickering St., Brookville, PA 15825

FOR SALE: Chrome Utica (Chicago) ham unit, early Realistic amp tubes exposed, Raymer amp & tuner – Best Offers on any & all. Call: Don May, 16 Gulley Dr., S. Windsor, CT 06074. (203) 644-0258

FOR SALE: New book on Transmitters, Transceivers, Linears and more. 1922 through 1970, (500) pictures, (105) manufacturers, (550) models of xmtrs/xcvrs, and more — \$15.95 including U.S. postage; add \$1 for Canada; Calif. residents add appropriate sales tax. Now in stock. Sound Values, PO Box 9, Auburn, CA 95604

FOR SALE: Rare Karg Laboratories CT-1 tube FM tuner, w/wood case – \$200. Dynaco ST-70 tube amp w/ Sound Values PC board, cage, new caps – \$200. Fisher 400 FM receiver w/7591A tubes – \$125. Pair Chicago A8072 o/p transformers, one N.I.B., one good used – \$125. Jeffrey Viola, 784 Eltone Rd., Jackson, NJ 08527. (908) 928-0666

FOR SALE: AK breadboard TA-10C, plays well, original, nice – \$775. RCA Special, plays well, original, no cover – \$475. Two Columbia cylinder phonographs, each plays well, one with 6" mandrel – \$300 and \$375 respectively. American Bosch Model 28, plays, nice cabinet – \$75. Two Philco Model 70 cathedrals, both play, each needs a little veneer work – \$100 ea. Grebe Synchrophase w/chains, no tubes, played, cabinet poor –\$70. Several other battery chassis – please inquire. All plus shipping. R. Whetstone, HC 84, Box 44, Arthur, WV 26816. (304) 749-7295, after 5

FOR SALE: Zenith Stratosphere in near mint original condition. Bruce Mercer, 1226 S.E. Second St., Evansville, IN 47713. (812) 423-9706

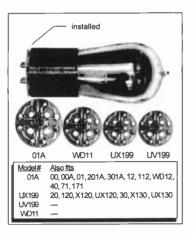
FOR SALE: Books: We'll be at Rochester again this September, indoors opposite the auction room. Frank Bequaert, Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447-0775. (603) 585-3448

FOR SALE: Mercury tube tester in oak wood case, working, Model 102 – \$25. Heathkit audio generator, clean, lights up, untested, Model G-2 – \$20. All items plus UPS. Phone or write: Tom Burnside, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209-4711. (601) 922-2235

FOR SALE: Junk Catalins; (2) Sentinels, Garod – \$200 ea.; GE – \$300; Arvin, good trim – \$500. Jim Leckrone, 12174 Lynn St., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3365

FOR SALE: Tubes, radio, TV, 40's thru 50's, SASE for list. Lee C. Dickinson, 401-3 Talcottville Rd., Vernon, CT 06066

### Radio Restoration Parts



### Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

\$10.00/each (\$7.50/ea. 3 or more)

### New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch

Exact replacement for Models:  $9 \cdot 9C \cdot 10 \cdot 10A \cdot 10B \cdot 10C \cdot 12$  and all additional models with board mounted switch.

Newly manufactured under high pressure heat from the same type brown thermoset resin used in the original. Beryllium copper spring contacts are used for long, trouble-free life. Custom built knurl is used to exactly reproduce the original.

\$50.00/each







### Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only \$34.95

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 5.5% sales tax.



To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

FOR SALE: Tubes: 864's, N.I.B. – \$6; UV99 – \$15; 41 Globe – \$9; 01-A Globe – \$6; 01-A special off brand – \$6.50; HF linear, uses pair of 814's and covers 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meters – \$50. AK 55 chassis & speaker – \$35. National SW-3 coils – \$10 ea. BC-611C chassis N.I.B. – \$20. Taylor T-55 tube, used – \$10. AK 10B breadboard, needs paint – \$425. WANTED: Pilot radios, any model, any condition. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803

FOR SALE: Victor Victrola VV-IV - \$225. Mahogany Edison Diamond Disc Model S-19 - \$550. Jeffrey Williams, 201 East 62nd St., Apt. 8C, New York, NY 10021. (212) 754-5865

FOR SALE: Cathedrals, tombstones, Bakelites, novelties. Radio books, manuals, magazines, catalogues, tube manuals. Large list – SASE. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145

FOR SALE: Classic book: Handbook of Practical Telegraphy by Cully, 1885, with plates – \$30 + ship. Neil Garner, 5897 Co. Rt. 24, Canton, NY 13617. (315) 386-3855

FOR SALE: Calrad Dynamic microphone, DM-8, 50K ohms -\$15. Turner #13 microphone crystal unit, N.I.B. -\$25. VT 4-C tube, N.I.B. -\$65. Mayfair transistor tape recorder N.I.B. -\$25. Kitco 7 transistor radio -\$15. GE 8 transistor, large portable radio -\$15. Emerson radio 45 rpm player -\$45. Motorola 56M3 portable radio, brown with handle-antenna, no cord -\$15. Motorola 55L2 portable radio, green with cord -\$20. Musicaire mini-console chassis and speaker -\$45. Bosch Cruiser #66 chassis, knobs, and chassis cover, no tubes -\$65. Philco Transitone, moderne style, 53-566, maroon -\$55. At a flea market I was lucky to find a Radiola 1 crystal set tagged at \$20. Good luck to you also. Thanks. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo, ND 58102. (218) 287-2562

FOR SALE: Real nice Philco cube radio, model?, (3) knobs, black dial, works good but needs electrical safety check – \$1.75 + UPS. As is, buyer assumes all responsibility. Photo – \$2. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way. Citrus Heights. CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: Transistors: Bulova 130 AM clock. Aiwa AR-666-\$15. Emerson 888-\$60. Panasonic R-70 ball & chain - \$20. General Electric CT455A portable/clock - \$60. Angel toy radio - \$45. Channel Master 6515 - \$30. Joe Holdner, 443 2nd St., Brooklyn, NY 11215. (718) 768-6212. August: (914) 657-2399

FOR SALE: Truetone D2018 - \$80 ppd. Zenith G725 FM, mint - \$80 ppd. Ray Mayeaux, 520 Gladstone, Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 868-1202

WANTED: E. H. Scott Special Communications Receiver. It may be sometime before one of these receivers becomes available. When you are ready to part with yours, please contact me. John T. Meredith, 2462 Statonsburg Rd., Ste. 152, Greenville, NC 27834. (919) 551-1882. Refer to O.T.B. Nov. 92.



FOR SALE: Thompson Minuet (first cathedral?), in excellent condition. Rare Zenith 10S167 Zephyr console radio, excellent condition, Scott FM Philharmonic (ID#20D) in late Wellington cabinet (#91), chrome good and radio working, cabinet nicely refinished. Scott Allwave 15 (ID# 15A) main chassis, power supply and speaker, no cabinet, nice chrome, Crosley Model 1126. 11-tube all-wave console with large airplane dial -\$195. Motorola Pixie, aqua, near mint - \$245. Motorola Pixie, black, near mint - \$195. Rare Abbotwares horsehead in picture frame radio - \$325. Sexy doll novelty transistor radio with original box - \$95. Brandes headphones - \$15, 15" Scott Philharmonic speaker, v. good. Original Coca Cola cooler radio, nicely restored - \$595. Kodel Electric Co., Cincinnati, Oh., electric wall clock -\$30. Flick of the Switch hardcover book with cover -\$25. Vintage Radio hardcover book with cover - \$25. Rider's Vols. 8-13 - \$15 ea. Midwest 1938 catalog -\$20. Jim Clark, 1292 Starboard Dr., Okemos, MI 48864. (517) 349-2249

FOR SALE: Dynaco SCA-80Q, near mint in orig. box – \$85. ST-70/FM-1/PAS-2, near mint, low hours – \$450. PAS-3, rough, works – \$100. FM-3, nice \$85. ST-35 – \$150. SCA-35 – \$125. Philmore xtal set, the rare, rose-colored one in orig. box – \$200. Pilot Super Wasp AC conversion with P.S. and (10) coils – \$450. Radiotron 4th – \$75. Rider's Vol. I – \$35. Hickok 800-A refurbished, with manual – \$150. AR turntable – \$50. WANTED: Any paper for Hickok 533-A. Salt Marsh Electronics, 19 Millfield St., Woods Hole, MA 02543

FOR SALE: Philco #89 chassis & spkr – \$45. Hallicrafters \$120 – \$75. Any round dial glass, 100 X 2N222 – \$7.50. Morrrow 10-80 M converter – \$35. Ernie Odeneal, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113, or 5788

FOR SALE: Rider's book VTVM's 1943 – \$20. Textbooks, electronics, physics, ham stuff, literature, more. SASE list. Bill Tucker, W4FXE, 1965 S. Ocean Dr., Apt. 15-G, Hallandale, FL 33009. (305) 456-1349

FOR SALE: Airline 62-475 – \$65. Teledial, Lyric 546-T – \$40. Motorola 52R-15 – \$25. Clean, working radios. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 E. Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Bunis, 1st Edition, excellent cond. —\$35 ppd. Murphy McDonald, 2503 Crook St., Falls City, NE 68355. (402) 245-4152

FOR SALE: Triplett VOM 630 - \$25. GE Transistor Manual 1962, 6th Edition - \$8. Plus UPS. Ed Povraznik, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144. (216) 661-0032

# **Padio Grille Cloth**

f. H. SCOII Philco, Emerson, RCA & Zenith

radios & speakers Send LSASE for FREE samples to:

John Okolowicz 624 Cedar Hill Rd. Ambier, PA 19002



Select from 12 patterns

WANTED: For N.C. 100A, main dial, vernier dial, knobs, manual. Tom Provost, 19 Ivanhoe Dr., Robbinsville, NJ 08691. (609) 259-7634

WANTED: R-3 Magnavox (horn speaker) driver for my existing horn. John Anthes, 50 Forest Park, Cedar Crest, NM 87008. (505) 281-0834

WANTED: GE Ham News, Vol. 10, 1955, #1-6; Vol. 11, 1956, #2. Bliley BCX crystal for 80m. Surplus FT243 at 4540 Kc. Manuals or copies: military R-366, ATEC 7848 freq. counter, Racal RA137B L.F. conv. Thank you. Rob West, 27490 Strathmoor, Warren, MI 48092-3040. (810) 751-7271

WANTED: Escutcheon for RCA Superette tombstone R-7-A. Eric Hayes, 1248 Denver Ct., Naperville, IL 60540. (708) 357-4569

WANTED: Clock and crystal calibrator for Hammarlund HQ-145A or parts radio with above; Hallicrafters SX-62 main tuning knob, SX-100 main tuning, BFO, antenna tune knobs. FOR SALE: NC-88, Electro-Voice comercial. Jon Daffer, 8324 San Francisco NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109. (505) 821-3702

WANTED: Sony TFM-121A, Toshiba 6TP-357, Hitachi TH-666 volume knob or parts set. Thanks! Marty Dzik, 412 Gregory St., Schererville, IN 46375-2290. (219) 322-4104

WANTED: Lee 400 flocked table radio manufactured by John Meck Ind. in 1948 (Bunis 2, p. 106). Also Meck Model 4C7. John E. Kellar, 2202 Rockne Dr., South Bend, IN 46615. (219) 287-4310

WANTED: Echophone S-3 or S-4 radio or chassis. Also Audiophone speaker. Vincent Perilli, 14 McCarthy Dr., Ossining, NY 10562. (914) 762-1608

WANTED: Belmont 519 parts. Freed-Eisemann NR5 battery terminal standoffs. Fada 845 brown knob. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1514 S. Park Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (910) 349-1991



#### DEALER CLOCK

WANTED: Grigsby-Grunow artifacts from 1921-1934, Majestic. Advertising, paper & anything related to the Grigsby-Grunow Co. of Chicago. Example shown. Contact: Chip Taylor, PO Box 20132, Bradenton, FL 34203. (941) 745-2893. Fax: (941) 741-4947

WANTED: Cabinet for Radiola II, chassis for AK 82 and 84. Tom Burgess, #9 Belle Meadow Ln., Little Rock, AR 72210. (501) 455-0773

WANTED: Mini-pocket televisions, Seiko, Panasonic, Sony Watchman FD210 & Watchcube. Lee White, 86 Spruce St., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 788-0359

WANTED: Zenith Model 970 console. Have only the cabinet. Need radio chassis and speakers. Chuck Menard, WB9IFE, 232 North Brashares Dr., Addison, IL 60101. (708) 543-4699

WANTED: QST's before 1923 to complete my collection. Edward J. White, WA3BZT, 809 Seymour Rd., Bear. DE 19701-1121. (302) 322-1313

WANTED: For NC100A, main & vernier dials, knobs, manual, junker. Tom Provost, 19 Ivanhoe Dr., Robbinsville, NJ 08691. (609) 259-7634

WANTED: Red Emerson 849, must be mint and working. Will pay fair price. Art Bilski, 208 Green Mountain Dr., Bolingbrook, IL 60440. (708) 739-1060. E-mail: oldradio99@aol.com

WANTED: Sony CRF-150 shortwave portable radio, complete, need not work. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221



WANTED: Radio pictured, any condition. Cash and/or quality trades. Will be at Rochester meet. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20833

WANTED: Western Electric radios 20A, 20B, 9A, 9B, 8B, 27A control, Navy GP6. James Treherne, 11909 Chapel Rd., Clifton, VA 22024. (703) 830-6272. E-mail: treherne @c2east.convex.com

Classified Ad Deadline Noon Sep. 10 for Oct. 1995 Issue Oct. 10 for Nov. 1995 Issue Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Televisions, Dumont Chatham, Meissner 10-1153. FOR TRADE: 3KP4. Kenny Mullis, 1244 Autumn Oaks Dr., Lancaster, SC 29720. (803) 285-6233

WANTED: Service manual or photo of top and bottom of chassis for Firestone Airchief Model R 307-3071 to 3079. Rick Heafner, 45614 N.E. 89th Ave., Woodland, WA 98674. (360) 225-5750

WANTED: Early crystal sets, detectors, packaged crystals and related items. Also 1950's germanium sets. Matt Erdahl, 6506 S. Dorsey Ln., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 730-0570

WANTED: MC240 bottom cover w/nameplate. Also for Radiola 26, handle assembly. For GM ashtray radio, the knobs and receiver/power supply unit. Many thanks. Steven Bohte, PO Box 287, Penngrove, CA 94951. (707) 585-6808

WANTED: Table/radio lamps, Neutrowound tube caps. Did Rauland make Radio 1920 kits?, catalog? William Anliker, 1521 Del Monte Trl., SW, Albuquerque, NM 87121. (505) 831-7279

WANTED: Information on the ERLA Super Six. Also looking for original power supply for same. Wayne Ferriman, 597 Grierson St., Oshawa, Ontario, Canada L1G 5J3. (905) 576-0548. E-mail: ferrtech@idirect.com

FOR SALE: Catalins, M/Y 652, Bendix 526-C - \$600, choice. Pea green 652, open grille - \$550. White 845 Fada, not perfect - \$250. Guild Buccaneer Chest, nice - \$200. All plus UPS. Vernon Shatwell, Rt. 5, Box 195, Sapulpa, OK 74066. (918) 224-4551, after 7 pm CT

FOR SALE: Used test equipment. FOR SALE/TRADE: Assorted tubes, some good, some display only. Several unusual and collectible. LSASE for lists. Please specify which list. Sam W. Wren, 2314 Seminole Dr., #1207, Arlington, TX 76010

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following museum quality Catalin radios: Fada 1000 bullet, burgundy body w/butterscotch trim & insert grille - \$2,300. Emerson Little Miracle, bright red marble finish w/white insert grille & knobs-\$1,650. Bendix Mod 526-C, green body w/black grille & trim - \$595. Fada Mod 652, dk. blue w/white marbleing & butterscotch trim, incredibly beautiful & very rare - \$1,795. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Speaker cleanout: Jensen H225C 12" coaxial - \$40. Jensen P12R - \$20. Jensen P10T - \$20. RCA 515-S2 15" coaxial - \$25. (3) Utah 12" - \$10 ea. Several 15" woofer pairs - \$10/pair. James Homan, 401 Valley Dr., Valley Springs, SD 57068. (605) 757-6424

FOR SALE: Radios, parts, tubes, literature. Send for list. Indicate specific wants. Send your want list. WANT-ED: Left-hand Ping Eye 2 driver, Philco 91 chassis, Philco 90 tube shield. Thanks. Wilbur Gilroy, 129 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, PA 18411. (717) 586-7356

The 1994 Olde Tyme Radio Services Directory is now available. Find the services and parts needed to restore that old radio or t.v., also included are clubs and publications all categorized and sorted by state for easy look-up. Over 225 suppliers listed, and always adding more each year. Send \$4.00 ppd. Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane, Winchester, MA 01890

NOVELTIES: Sugar Bear cereal sport radio, 2 variations, M.I.B. – \$12 ea. NCAA sport radio, M.I.B. – \$12. 4 Seasons paint can radio, M.I.B. – \$30. WANTED: Pillsbury walkman or clock radio, Helping Hand, Gumby, Raid bug clock radio, Mr. Peanut, Charlie Tuna, car battery or tire radios. Jeff Jaeger, 4463 Edsall Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22193. (703) 670-5603, 9:30 pmmidnight EST

WANTED: Tubes: 300A/B, 274A/B, 262A/B, 275A, 252A, 101D, 104D/F, 211A/D/E, 271A, VT2, 205D/E/F, VT52, 272A, 244A, 284D, 348A, 349A, 293A, 290A, 285A, 301A, 216A, 345A, 351A, 339A, 306A, 422A, 303A, 292A, 347A, 398A, 440A, 442A, 310A (S. H/M. H). Other: 50/250/350/450, 183/483, 45A, 845/W, VT52, VT62, 5C24, AB150, HF120, HF140, 211B/D, C182, C183, 2A3H, 1276, 2A3 (M. P). European tubes, old power tube only. Transformers: WE, Peerless, Langevin, UTC, Triad, other. Parts: Capacitor, resistors, cloth-covered wire, other. Jazz LPs: 1950's, 1960's. Speakers unit: 8\*-15\*, old only. Kouji Matsuo, 6-2, Tsurumi-Cho, Beppu-Shi, Oita 874, Japan. Tel/fax; 81-977-23-9579

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011

FOR SALE: Philco 40-155 4KN 8P/B @9 – \$55. Philco 40-355 4KN 9 P/B @9 – \$55. T/stone Mod 620 @8 – \$90. GE Mod H73 2KN9 P/O @9/PS – \$80. Air Chief Mod R1661A w/eye 4 KN @9 – \$75. Zenith Vstone 6S330 1KNØ @7 – \$110. Brown Bake. W/house Mod 501 Canadian @10 – \$55. Knight Mod 225 A/O A/D @10 – \$95. Hallicrafters MS38DM imt. wood A/O – \$55. Mod S120 @9/P 5 Bds – \$85. Browning Laboratories A/FM tuner Mod RJ14 Winchester, Ma. @10, large unit – \$200. Guild Town Crier @10+/P – \$130. Mitchell Mod 1260 lamp radio (like bullet), no shade, @10+/P – \$160. Plus Pkg & Shipg. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Palmer, MA 01069. (413) 245-7174

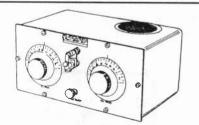
FOR SALE: Eico ST amplifier – \$225. Scott 296 amplifier, no case – \$225. Scott 350B tuner, no case – \$125. All plus UPS. James W. Poitivient, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

FOR SALE: Rider's Radio manuals, TV Manuals, Beitmans, Transformer Catalogs, Tube manuals. Send SASE with your requests. Frank D. Atwood, Nostalgia Radio, 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 374-1030

FOR SALE: RCA home 78 rpm record recorder/radio, cabinet model – \$500 OBO. Details SASE. E. Jones, Box 1381, Staunton, VA 24402

FOR SALE: UTC S48 transformer and S37 choke (capable of 1500v at 500mA) – \$49 for pair + shpg. H. Mohr, W3NCX, 1005 W. Wyoming St., Allentown, PA 18103

FOR SALE: GE table radio Model 202 w/brass grille – \$39 + ship. Matt Limpert, 4519 Saint Joe. Center Rd., Fort Wayne, IN 46835. (219) 485-6352



WANTED: Pre-1926 radios by AMRAD. Also, Amrad radio parts, accessories, and literature. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

WANTED: Radio Callbooks 1900 thru 1927. Bob Arrowsmith, W4JNN, PO Box 166, Annandale, VA 22003. Collect (703) 560-7161

WANTED: Fairbanks Morse console Model 9C or 12B preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd. SP#33, National City, CA 91950. (619) 475-7141

KEYSTONE BIBLIOPOLIST – "Re-cyclers of technical literature since 1981." Books/manuals – 1900 to present. Huge inventory! Thousands of individual titles available for Equipment and General-Subjects; Amateur Radio, Commercial, Military: Radio, Communications, Electronics... for current catalog: send \$3.00 (credited on first purchase) to: John Draus, WØEKB, P.O. Box 34427, Omaha, NE 68134

WANTED: Small communication receivers, like Hallicrafters S-38, 41, 53, 72; National SW-54, etc. Anything Lindbergh related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

**WANTED:** High voltage oscilloscope probe in good condition. Lightweight "stethoscope" headphones. Jim Wood, 5936 Plateau Dr., Felton, CA 95018. (408) 458-0552, days

WANTED: Tubes: 8930, DX-393A, 4CX250R, 7289. Sockets SK-620. Surplus Airborne mil. gear containing SK-600 sockets and tubes. (ARC-58, 618T, etc.). VHF, UHF cavities. Quality RF relays. Byron Tatum, Jr., WA5THJ, 1215 Fresa, Pasadena, TX77502. (713) 941-3631

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Early examples of equipment with TV F connector (common today in cable TV equipment) especially any by VEE-DX Television Engineering or Lapointe Plascomold pre-1953, Jerrold Electronics pre-1952. Will pay in U.S.\$, provide U.S. ship. to address. R.B. Cooper, PO Box 330, Mangonui, Far North, New Zealand

WANTED: Zenith 6S27 or 6V27, also complete chassis and speaker for Philco 71B. FOR SALE/TRADE: Victor Orthophonic Granada Four-Four Electric. Tony Rizzini, 6 Chiswick Rd., Greenville, RI 02828. (401) 949-3741

WANTED: Book: History of Radio to 1926, by Archer. Any books on radio history. Need information on Fessenden; writing article! John H. Dilks, K2TQN, 125 Ward Rd., EHT, Mays Landing, NJ 08330. (609) 927-3873. Internet: john.dilks@academia.com

WANTED: Good dial for Fairbanks Morse Model 9AC4, or someone to make good reproduction. Bill Hoke, 209 Williams St., Abingdon, VA 24210. (540) 628-8035

**WANTED:** Heath HW8 manual. Kenwood VFO230, AT230, SP230, TS711A or TS711S. Charles Milton, 3731 Sand Hill Dr., Conyers, GA 30208. (404) 922-6507

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.



WANTED: Any condition, this Hallicrafters/Silver-Marshall radio, and very similar units. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

WANTED: Vol. 10, #3, 1982 ARCA's Antique Radio Gazette. Lee Quilici, 1765 Sharon Way, Reno, NV 89509

WANTED: Inside lid instruction card, or copy of, for Aeriola Sr. Pete Hittle, 5415 Bushnell Ave., Sioux City, IA 51106. (712) 276-2316

WANTED: Chassis for Clarion cathedral AC-70, (see A.R.C. June '94, p. 5), in good condition. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 25th St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878

WANTED: Regency TR-1, Sony TR-63; Japanese-made tube portable radios; anything Hughes Spruce Goose related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Information about Giblin Manufacturing Co., Pawtucket, R.I. Does anyone have a one-tube set? Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ phone: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: German, Italian, Japanese military radio items from WW2 years, any condition. Also interested in other retired communication equipment: U.S. military to 1950. Forest Service. Aircraft LF/HF. Fishing vessel radios, DFs, old or recent, manuals, advertising price lists etc., any years. Thank you! Hue Miller, 250 S. 900 E, #4C, Salt Lake City, UT 84102-2341

WANTED: Farm radio 6 volt vibrator. Mallory #46 or 246, Zenith #190 - 6v, etc. Marvin Leslein, 1948 Grace St., Dubuque, IA 52001 (319) 583-7777

WANTED: Vintage CB radios by Courier Browning, Regency, etc. Gene Peroni, Box 58003, Philadelphia, PA 19102. (215) 665-6182

WANTED: Chassis and speaker for AK 206. Base and driver for Magnavox horn. Bill McChesney, 10313 St. Andrews Dr., Oakdale, CA 95361. (209) 848-1197

FOR SALE: PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (ceramic-magnetic). What do you need? Send SASE. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

SERVICES: Chassis restoration, prior 1960, satisfaction guaranteed. \$87.50 PLUS PARTS. 48 years experience. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424. (503) 942-0866

SOLID-STATE VIBRATORS for automobile radios 1932-58. Exact duplicates of originals in metal cans. Synchronous, Non-sync, European. Dealer inquiry invited. Free catalog. Visa, MasterCard, Discover. Antique Automobile Radio Inc., 700 Tampa Road, Palm Harbor, FL 34683. (800) WE FIX AM 933-4926, or Fax (813) 789-0283

RADIO SCHEMATICS PLUS DATA STILL \$3.00 EACH. TV \$4.00, POSTPAID USA. STAMP FOR TUBE AND TEST EQUIPMENT LIST. JOSEPH R. FORTH, 321 LONG VUE ACRES, WHEELING, WV. 26003. (304) 277-3154

FOR SALE: All working, NT, Amrad S522 vg, Fuerst Famous 5G, Case Model 60 solid mahogany, 1 chip, needs refinishing. All 3 for \$300 or interesting trade. Dave Rinehart, 85 N. Edison, Suite 1, Reno, NV 89502. (702) 856-4122

FOR SALE: Heathkit HW101 xcvr, chass. amp spkr, mic, color green, w/2 manuals @10+ - \$200. Webcor Mod 2110 reel-to-reel tape, black deck weighs 40#, @9, w/mic-\$50. Telectro Mod SR441 w/papers & manuals, chrome face, @10 - \$45. Plus P&H. David Roch, 10 Hospital Rd., Monson, MA 01057. (413) 289-1037

FOR SALE: 1926 Superheterodyne 01-A table radio called the Imperial, 8-tube with (6) Victoreen transformers, (2) audio, working condition, museum quality, with mercury walnut loop and E1 Eveready speaker and hercury walnut separate shipping. Delmer Woodley, KØCZH, Rt. 3, Box 13, Milford, IA 51351. (712) 332-5673

FOR SALE: Fada glass-enclosed crystal detector – \$100. James W. Poitivient, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

FOR SALE: Lafayette HE45A 6 mtr. transceiver, Gonset G-50 6 meter Communicator, Hallicrafters S-19R receiver, TW-2000. TW 500, RCA Globetrotter Models 8BX6 and 66BX. Frank D. Atwood, Nostalgia Radio, 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 374-1030

FOR SALE: Axial lead electrolytics. Fresh new Nichicon miniature 22 mFd. at 450 Vdc - \$1.25 ea. for 8 or more. Includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Write, phone, or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050, v/f

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbon, dynamic, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, PO Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242

WANTED, ANY CONDITION: BC-1032, RBY, Hallicrafters S-35, PR-1, Heath H0-13 & Heath SB-620 panadaptors; also schematics, manuals, ads, technical data on them. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley Street, Garfield, NJ 07026

WANTED: Walton set, working chassis and parts (7, 9, or 12-S-232) Zenith models (chairside chassis may substitute) in good to excellent working condition. Need original knobs, escutcheon, dial glass, speaker and chassis. Call Rodney Miller, 1076 Angel Lane, Powder Springs, GA 30073. (H) 404-919-1209 or (W) 404-618-0465.

WANTED: Hallicrafters Sky Courier RE1; Bell Sound Systems "Cub Corder" tape recorder; RCA P31 portable. Robert Perlstein 17 Vine Street Medford MA 02144 (617) 391-3026

ARCTURUS TEESHIRT SALE! I've acquired the remaining stock of Arcturus tube box art teeshirts issued formerly by Wireless World (see previous issues of A.R.C.), and I'm offering all sizes at the reduced price of \$12 plus \$3 shipping. These shirts are limited editions so once they're gone, that's it! Make checks payable to: Charles G. Carter, PO Box 354, Reidsville, NC 27323

WANTED: Parts for a 1961 Columbia Masterworks, Model 1066. The parts needed: pot transformer number #507-1 and a push-button slide type made by Oak Inc. switch number #69589-130. Call or write. Kurt A. Wieseman, 25735 Lorain Rd., North Omsted, OH 44070. (216) 777-6038

FOR SALE: Browning Golden Eagle transmitter/receiver w/D104 mike – Best Offer over \$125. Robyn CB Models T-240D, T-123 – \$100; \$50. Heathkit AJ11 tuner – \$15. Heathkit LD2TV linear/pattern generator – \$15. Hickock compact tube tester – \$50. Fanon tuner amp AWFM with mic/aux. inputs – \$25. Manuals: Drake 2-B, Heath DX-60A – \$16 ea. Call after Labor Day! Kevin L. Moe, 616 Lockrem, Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598

FOR SALE: Parts for Grebe Synchrophase. George Johnson, 1147 1/2 Camino San Acacio, Santa Fe, NM 87501. (505) 989-4492. E-mail: johnson@santafe.edu.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Federal #59 in excellent condition - \$1,395. Federal #DX58 in beautiful working condition - \$1,149. 1923 Ct. Tel. & Tel. Sodion receiver with (2) amplifiers & (3) good Sodion tubes in perfect near mint working condition, encased in gorgeous mahogany case with all manuals & literature - \$2,200. Bristol one stage, one-tube amp - \$185. Crystal set by EAM Toy Co. - \$195. 1924 Acmeflex 5-tube, 3-dial battery set w/D swing tuner - \$300. Splitdorf 5-tube, 3-dial battery set - \$175. Fada Neutrodyne slant-front battery set - \$275. Browning-Drake 5-tube battery set - \$200. A.C. Dayton Mod XL70 - \$225. 1924 battery set w/three cardboard tuning capacitors by Telso, a very rare collectible radio - \$300. Loose coupler w/crystal by Foote Radio Co. - \$300. Radiola in suitcase with folding antenna, nice condition - \$235, Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410, (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Capehart Model 413P console with unusual record changer, 2A2 audio outputs, large cabinet – \$1,100 or Best Offer Boston/New England area only!. WANTED: Telefunken Opus 7, Grundig 5060 Europeantubes EM-34, or EM-35 or EM-85. Ross Hochstrasser, 162 Beulah St., Whitman, MA 02382. (617) 447-9104

FOR SALE: SASE for list of catalogs, magazines, books, and misc., mostly 1950 through 1970. Jim Watson, PO Box 104, Coarsegold, CA 93614

REPLACEMENT GRILLE CLOTH for Radiola 103 Speakers, Excellent Silkscreen Reproduction of the Tapestry, \$32 each. Refundable if Not Satisfied, \$3.00 Shipping & Handling. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, New Hampshire 03052. (603) 889-6213

WANTED/FOR TRADE: Will trade namebrand high quality radios for old fountain pens by Parker, Sheaffer, Waterman, Mont Blanc, Conklin, etc., or pay cash for the pens. Contact: Frank Weissman, 4 Shadbush Ln., Westport, CT 06880. (203) 454-1267, after 9 pm EST

**WANTED:** Silver-Marshall Z-Deluxe 13-tube console and Z-10 seven-tube console. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, Texas 78745. (512) 443-5027

WANTED: Philoo MODEL 38-690 CHASSIS – Main and Audio/Power. Fred Strietelmeier, 9012 Collinfield Dr., Austin, TX 78758. (512) 837-3136

VINTAGE MANUALS AVAILABLE for amateur, audio, and radio-related equipment. Quality is always our number one customer priority. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send two 32¢ stamps for catalog. Pete Markavage, THE MANUAL MAN, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. (908) 238-8964

WANTED: Audio output transformer, UTC LS6L4 (or) Stancor A8053. Also modulation transformer UTC S-19 or Stancor or Merit 30 watt. Also tube #810. Edward Barbacow, 330 Ceylon Rd., Carmichaels, PA 15320

WANTED: Circuit and manual for DuMont MCA-101 25-54 MHz transceiver. John Webb, W6RCW, 12736 Erin Dr., Auburn, CA 95603. (916) 885-9556

WANTED: Bezel for Zenith 5R316 or 5R317. Plastic window for Admiral 7" Bakelite TV. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (313) 675-5847

WANTED: Type H31 speaker for Philco XX console Model 38-7 and/or output transformer for same. D.W. Donaghu, 19791 Lombardy Ln., Yorba Linda, CA 92686. (714) 693-8632

WANTED: I'll pay too much!!! for a working Knight-kit SpanMaster receiver in good condition. George Diekhoff, 1612 Hayes, Wichita Falls, TX 76309. (817) 689-4348, anytime

WANTED: Good Heathkit IT visual-aural signal tracer or equal. L.W. Weatherby, 811 So. Jordan, Liberal, KS 67901. (316) 624-6047

WANTED: Tom Thumb radios by the Automatic Radio Mfg. Co., all models Servicing Hi-Fi and Associated Audio Equipment Vols. 1-8, published by Sams. George A. Fathauer, 116 N. Roosevelt, Ste. 121, Chandler, AZ 85226. (602) 961-5176

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.



WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi components & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Alres Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Pala Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulars, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (508) 369-9770. Fax: (508) 371-7129.

WANTED: Postcards depicting old radio stations, antennas, receivers. Also old QSL cards before WW2. Adrian Peterson, Box 29235, Indianapolis, IN 46229

WANTED: External speaker for Hammarlund HQ 180. Must be in excellent condition. Clyde Hixson, 3907 Columbia St., Des Moines, IA 50313. (515) 243-7930

WANTED: Kennedy Mod 21, Jensen Mod D8 speaker, AK Mod R & Day-Fan horn drivers. FOR SALE: Reducing collection, 18-page list LSASE. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. (540) 439-9781

WANTED: Brown plastic handle for Emerson EP 375 for cash or have butterscotch Catalin handle for GE 570 to trade. Thanks. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (612) 356-7601

WANTED: Radio Broadcast, Amateur Radio News and Radio News magazines prior to 1927. Have some trades. FOR SALE: 1950's-1961 Radio and TV News and Electronics World magazines, approx. (100) in all, various conditions – \$125 or BO all. LSASE for list of pre-1950 magazines. Tom Wagner, 45 Windsor Rd., Hamden, CT 06517. (203) 248-1659

WANTED: Volume knob, 1 1/6" diameter swirled brown plastic for Stromberg-Carlson 345-M AM/SW console. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (708) 584-5915

WANTED: Japanese military radio, wire telegraph, and light-wave communication equipment from war years, any condition. Also any related manuals, bulletins, articles. Private collector, everything stays in U.S.A. Hue Miller, 250 S. 900 E, #4C, Salt Lake City, UT 84102-2341

WANTED: Cutting & Washington. Anything, especially 8A, 9A, 11, 12, 12A, 14, literature. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/phone: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: I'm in bad need for a set of knobs (inner & outer) and a dial glass for a Telefunken Gavotte 7. Also need a schematic for same. Thank you. Jerry L. Parker, 10 White Oak St., Etowah, NC 28729. (704) 891-4279

WANTED: Dial escutcheon, knobs and schematic for Silver Marshall Model Q. Clive Beckwith, 465 Lighthouse Ave., Sebastian, FL 32958. (407) 388-0414

**WANTED:** Catalin knobs & parts. Will buy damaged Catalin sets for parts. Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (201) 696-1149

WANTED: Hallicrafters Sky Riders with entire front panel silver color; also S-30, S-33 S-35 pan adaptor, SX-112, HT-2, HT-3, HT-8, HT-12, HT-14, EP-132; wood console speakers R-8, R-12; parts, advertising & memorabilia. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745

**ELECTRON TUBES:** Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

SERVICES: Schematics 1920's thru 1950's mailed or faxed. \$3 for radios and \$4 for TVs ppd. Include make and model number. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax: (909) 394-1194

FOR SALE: Fisher 10 RT tuner – \$50. Harman Kardon C100 amplifier – \$60. Pentron CA14 4-channel mike mixer – \$40. Heathkit SG-6 signal generator – \$25. T4 signal tracer – \$30. TC-1 tube tester – \$35. Weston Electrical 564 ohms direct – \$25. Sencore rectifier RS-106 trouble shooter – \$25. Heathkit oscilloscope 0-5 – \$30. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

FOR SALE: AK 10B; Addisons and parts; fancy speakers; Mercury S10; transistors; Fada C69A. A.R. Nolf, VE3NLF, 539 Kastelic Pl., Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 3S9. (905) 333-4557

FOR SALE: Pair of Fairchild 275 tube-type 65-watt amplifiers, few paint chips but very clean, working, with tube cages, without 6550 output tubes – \$400/pr. plus UPS. Paul Geraghty, 1245 Lyon Ave., Waterloo, IA 50702. (319) 233-3520

FOR SALE: Philco 37-116 chassis and speakers – \$100. Philco 89 chassis & speaker – \$45. Radiola drum speaker – \$45. Mercury 1000 tube tester – \$60. B&K 162 transistor tester w/book; Weston 433 AC voltmeter – \$15. Parts sets: Zenith TV 28T962-RU and Philco 51T1634. N.O.S. Jackson tube boxes, colorful orange & green – \$5 ea. ppd. All other items plus shipping or pick-up. Vintage TV & Radio, 3498 W. 105 St., Cleveland, OH 44111. (216) 671-6712

FOR SALE: Superb Drake T-4XB transmitter and ARC-4 power supply, with original manual — \$200 + UPS. Lance Wilson, 8429 N. Via Linda, Scottsdale, AZ 85258. (602) 483-8993

FOR SALE: 27, 24A, 43, 6D6, 6C6, used, vg -\$1.50 ea. 24A, 27 globe -\$3.50 ea. 350 mA. isolation xfmrs, good for isolating live 5-tube chassis - \$4.50 ea. Many other tubes for sale. WANTED: Tube stocks, Zenith consoles, unusual horns. Thanks! R. Dobush, Arcturus, 3554 W. 105, Cleveland, OH 44111. Fax/phone: (216) 647-3908



Fada • Emerson • Motorola Addison • Air King • Arvin • Detrola Crosley • Symphony • Tom Thumb I buy all makes and models.

Michael Lawlor P.O. Box 179 • Santa Barbara, CA 93102 (805) 682-2336 FOR SALE/TRADE: Now open! Our large variety of radios include a unique Midwest 12-tube radio in a custom-made cabinet with intricate inlays plus mother of pearl accents. A must see! Maine's largest antique & collectible radio shop. Let us make your dreams come true! Dreamland Radio, 27 Center St., Bath, ME 04530. (207) 443-2877

FOR SALE/TRADE: For early batt. tube set. Regency TR1 blk. with clear back, nice cosmetic cond. GE #675, nice cond. Kelly Nichols, RD1, Box 103K, Greenwood, DE 19950. (302) 349-5059

FOR SALE: Magnavox/Philips D2999 world-class portable, digital tuning — \$250. Sony CRF 5100 Globe Orbiter – \$250. John L. Sarkies, 75 Breakwater Shores Dr., Hyannis, MA 02601, (508) 771-5955

FOR SALE: Radiola III diagram professionally enlarged, with itemized parts list giving all values - \$3 plus LSASE. David P. Smith, Box 81, Olney, IL 62450

#### IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS SEPTEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: Homebuilt amp w/Acrosound TO-300 - \$55. H.H. Scott 340B - \$40; LT-10 - \$15; 296 Int. -\$200; 830 multiplex gen. - \$175; 4310 tuner, w/box and manual - \$975. Fisher 101-Rw/mult. unit - \$75. FM 100b - \$115. Dyna PAT-4 & ST-120 - \$165. AR2ax.s -\$100. WIGO 12" co-ax, w/German hi-fi - \$100/pr. Dynachord 5 ch. mixer, amp w/matching tape echo (all tube) 80-watt - \$250, Old RCA AM mar, radio xcvr, w/ dynamotors 75 mtr. band - \$100 PU or loc, del, only, EF Johnson Viking 1 - \$350; Viking 2 - \$225, both w/ vfo's. Collins 75a3 w/man. - \$450. Hallicrafters SX-17 w/spkr - \$300. RCA studio mon. amp 70w flat 20-20k -\$120. Have (2) Bogen MXM-A lo imp, mixer b, cast qual., (all tube) - \$80 pr. E.H. Scott 800b, chrome, fair, exc working cond. - \$160. Tram t27e tube CB - \$170. Utica t&c 3 chrome CB, uses hor, tube in final - \$120. WE 595 A 15" loudspeaking telephone - BO. Baldwin tone cab. amp 4-616 tubes - \$60. Espey AM, FM, 50's tube hi-fi rcvr - \$25. Altec 288-16g compression drivers w/f/glass horn (2 dr. 1 horn), Alnico - \$525, 288-16b drivers - \$650/pr. JBL d1005 50's home hi-fi corner spkrs w/2-130bwoffer&d-175 on sm. multicell horn in each - \$1,600/pr. JBL C-39 harlan corner enc. w/2-130b's 537-509 horn, lens w/WE594-A loudspeaking telephone & homebuilt x-over & field supply, everything is all original and in excellent working order - \$5,000. Heathkit AJ-1510 dig. tuner - \$100, AA-2015 4 ch, int. - \$75 or \$150 for pr. Masco 25w PA amp 2-6L6. recapped - \$20.12" spkr for RCA console - \$10. Philco 46-1213 phono-rad. - \$50. 1950's Magnavox rad, phono w/bi-amp pwr amp, 15" woofer & Jensen horn tweeter. glass slide top - \$50 PU or loc. del. on these only. Call for more info. Charlie Buttacavoli, N2VUW, 246 Cook Ave., Yonkers, NY 10701. (914) 476-6198

FOR SALE: Radiola 60 and #103 speaker - \$200. Philco 38-620-\$75. Sherwood S-3000 IV tuner - \$150. Also have other items. Larry Kays, 6 Old Ivy Dr., Harwich, MA 02645. (508) 430-0462

FOR SALE: Newcomb 4 speed portable record player - \$10. Zenith Royal 2000 - \$60. Berlant Concertone recorder parts - \$25. Shipping extra. Doug Houston, 3441 S. Hadley Ln., Ortonville, MI 48462. (810) 627-4141. E-mail: dhouston@cc.tacom.army.mil

**WANTED:** Westinghouse WL-461, RCA UX859, De-Forest 430 through 440 tubes, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

WANTED: Radio Boys books, need one to complete collection, Aiding the Snowbound, by Chapman. Anyone help? Pay cash or have trades. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (407) 283-2291, after 7 pm

WANTED: Horn only for DeForest LS300 panel for Kennedy V, cabinet for Kennedy XXX, coils for Grebe MU-1, thumbwheel bezel like Echophone S-3. FOR TRADE: German radio, two-tube Bakelite with swastika, for early radios or unusual horn speakers. Charles Haynes, 219 W. Spring, Marissa, IL 62257. (618) 295-3664

WANTED: Sylvania Thunderbird transistor radio. Will trade tube radios for it or pay cash. Have two Kenrad UX250 tubes N.I.B., will sell to highest bidder or trade for the Thunderbird. Thank you. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-3796, after 5 pm only!!!

WANTED: Philco 49-501, 49-503 and 49-506. Truetone Boomerang, Mint Philco Predictas, plus instructions, service information, sales literature. KLH8's and accessories. AR-1 speakers. Audio Control Handbook (1956 & 1963 editions) by Oringel. Marantz, Acrosound, Fairchild, Fisher, Hadley, Karg, REL, etc., tube hi-fi equipment, accessories, and sales literature. 1950's-1960's Gernsback, Fawcett, etc., hi-fi books. Allied, Lafayette, Heathkit, etc. catalogs 1950-1965. Promotional items, such as signs, banners, clocks, tube caddies, etc., by hi-fi manufacturers and tube companies. Paul Creasy, 6216 Worlington Rd., Bloomfield Township, MI 48301. (810) 737-0429. E-mail: 74664.1153@compuserve.com.

**WANTED:** HQ-140A, HQ-180. Roll charts or supplements for Precision 10-12 tube tester. George Fallenbeck, 608 Brookhaven Way, Niceville, FL 32578. (904) 897-5434



WANTED: For this Crosley grandfather clock, possibly Model 124M?, I need the front panel with the escutcheon and speaker grille, the chassis, the speaker and correct knobs. Tony Parjus, 816 Richard Ln., Gretna, LA 70056. (504) 393-0099

WANTED: N.O.S. tubes. 12AX7, 6L6GC, 5881, 6V6 GT, 6BQ5, 5AR4, and other audio. Old 10" & 12" Jensen Alnico speakers. Old harmonicas. All makes and models. John McGrath, 29 Ripley Rd., Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-0515

WANTED: Schematic for Lafayette C-65 (16 tubes). Midwest 7-16 knobs. Philco 38-15 dial face. Curt Schreiber, 3923 East Latoka St., Springfield, MO 65809. (417) 887-5184, collect

**WANTED:** Emerson U5, Fada 845, early computers with software. Paul Barlows, 4741 Seibert, St. Louis, MO 63123. (314) 352-7916. Fax: (314) 241-6948

WANTED: Music Master 21" bell speaker with or without driver. Severin T. Dvorsky, 380 Morrison Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 344-6633

WANTED: Zenith console Model 12S266, some trades or cash. Can pick up at Rochester. Dave Stampler, 45 High St., Stewartstown, PA 17363. (717) 993-3571



WANTED: RCA hi-fi consolette Model SHF 7 in blonde finish, need not work, but must be in excellent original cosmetic condition, small scratches OK. Will pay up to \$1,000 for a real nice example of this phono. Mark Schoenthal, 8923 Water Rd., Cotati, CA 94931. (707) 795-5657

WANTED: Knobs and push buttons, good condition, for Philco 40-180. Also phono cartridge for Philco 40-502. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804

WANTED: Clock piece for Westinghouse WR-15 radio. Will take any condition WR-15 radio also. Please call and leave message. Dino Dibernardo, 18 Beresford Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6S 3A8. (416) 604-2889

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, parts, accessories or literature. Any model/condition. Gary Richardson, POBox 712708, San Diego, CA 92171. (619) 670-7590

**WANTED:** Zenith Stratosphere and other high tube count radios. We will buy or trade. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489

WANTED: Old auto radio signs and Mazda auto light and auto electric signs. David Edyvean, 2508 Campbell Ave., Schenectady, NY 12306. (518) 455-3497, weekdays

WANTED: Need 3 knobs and back cover for RCA Model 9-X-571. Bill Walls, 605 Ashland Dr., Mebane, NC 27302. (919) 563-5543

WANTED: Rock-Ola Model P amp, Dokorder 1140 service manual. John Lee, 1658 E. 5th St., Ontario, CA 91764. (909) 984-4592

## REPLACEMENT DRIVERS FOR ATWATER KENT HORNS

Driver w/housing for Model M & Pooley horns (this assembly replaces all pot metal) \$65.75 + \$4.75 s&h

Driver w/repair ring for Models G, H, & L (repair ring replaces threads in base) \$59.85 + \$4.75 s&h

All drivers above include diaphragm, gaskets, spacer, and spring. All parts are also sold separately. Send SASE for price list.

M. Harold Ezzone, 4861 Park Drive West Des Moines, IA 50265 — (515) 221-9447 FOR SALE: New old stock radio tubes. Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430-3504. (203) 331-9155

FOR SALE: New photo catalog 140+ radios and summer clearance sale - \$1 + LSASE 2 stamps. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

FOR SALE: Wireless Navy-type sliding copular receiver 20" around 1915, excellent condition – \$280. Philco cathedral 84-B, excellent, all original, nice finish, plays – \$165. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview, Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

FOR SALE: National HRO 60 - \$250. You ship. Dan Speck, 6693 Grove Rd., Clinton, OH 44216. (216) 379-6308

FOR SALE: Transistors – \$5 ea. RCA RJG 15E; Arvin 61R29, not original dial knob; GE P2790F. James S. Looney, Rt. 1 Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614-9705. (540) 531-8677

FOR SALE: Philco 48-1264 chassis, works, tuning shaft missing – \$10 + shipping. Raymond Humphreys, 1044 N. Jackson St., Macon, MO 63552. (816) 385-2821

FOR SALE: Table radios: Philco 48-460, Philco PT 30, Zenith H-723, Zenith 615 Z, RCA Mark VII radio phone. Ted Gasiorek, 201 Golden Ave., Briggsville, WI 53920. (608) 981-2051

FOR SALE: Fisher 500 receiver & case, nice, working! - \$100. Car push buttons: '49 Fraiser; 50's Studebaker Starline, good chrome! - \$20/BO. Rob Taylor, PO Box 161, Frankfort, MI 49635. (616) 352-7672

FOR SALE: Mylar capacitors: .022 uFd 400v AX - \$5/45; .0047 uFd 600v AX - \$5/50; .0022 uFd 600v AX - \$5/50; .0082 uFd 400v AX - \$5/50; .1 uFd 400v radial - \$5/50; .0 uFd 600v radial - \$5/50. 047 uFd 600v radial - \$5/50. Electrolytic capacitors: 10 uFd 450v radial - \$4.50/10; 22 uFd 450v AX - \$5/4; 33 uFd 450v axial - \$6/4; 47 uFd 160v axial - \$5/10; 47 uFd 450v axial - \$7/4. Please add UPS if prepaying. Santech Electronics, PO Box 187, Tappan, NY 10983. (914) 359-1130

FOR SALE: Books. 1942 M.O.N. Beitmans – \$10. The Boy Electrician by Morgan, 1914, 1st edition – \$25. Elements of Radio by Marcus, 3rd edition – \$15. I.C.S. Radio Operators Handbook, 1924, 1st edition – \$8. Radio Boy books – \$7 ea. WANTED: Beitman's 1962, 1963, 1964, and 1965 radio manuals. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909. (706) 322-2180

FOR SALE: Collection of (300) radios, many battery sets, also AC. Atwater Kent, Ace, Day-Fan, Radiola III, other Radiolas, Zenith 3 black face dial, Coronado Plaskon 5-tube red, Zenith Plaskon light blue, Philco, Bulova, Crosley, Clarion, Silvertone, Steller, Philco, Emerson, Sparton, Arborphone, Wilcox-Gay, Murdock Vari-coupler, A.K. vari-coupler for breadboard, DeForest spider web control, 1914. Japanese automatic key. Bunnell key & sounder, automatic key sidewinder, commercial xtal sets & homemade. Cathedral and tombstones. (300) trans. pocket radios, no-TRI. (22) spkrs gooseneck & round. Burns 205-B spkr, rare. Consoles (12). Many misc. items. Sell complete collection only. Enclose (2) 32¢ stamps for list. Wallace Schultz, 1502 West Benjamin, Norfolk, NE 68701. (402) 379-2866

FOR SALE/TRADE: Attention Zenith collectors; I have the following Zenith extras available; prefer to trade for Zeniths I don't have. I have 9S30, 6S52, 6S147, 6S229, 9S262, 12S265, 9S367, 9S369. Can meet at Rochester or Henry Ford Museum auction. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150, (313) 421-2076

FOR SALE: RCA 630 TV (table), no shipping. Jon Kummer, WA2OJK, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 428-9070. E-mail: jon@pcnet.com

FOR SALE: Books: Practical Radio Communication. 1935 - \$17; The Cathode Ray Tube at Work, 1939 -\$17; Automatic Frequency Control Systems, 1942 -\$12; Vacuum Tube Voltmeters, 1941 - \$12; A.C. Radio Guide, 1929 - \$15; Principles of Radio, 1938 -\$15: Reference Data for Radio Engineers, 1943 -\$12.50: Third Edition, 1955 - \$15: Fourth Edition, 1958 - \$17.50: The Radio Instructor, 1924 - \$20. Catalogs: Jewell, 1930 - \$8; Winteradio, 1941 - \$10; Burstein-Applebee, 1941 - \$9.00; Heathkit, 1955 - \$5; General Radio Co., 1939 - \$12.50; Radio Shack #47 - \$12.50; Advance Electric Co. 1941 - \$5; Aerovox. 1941 - \$7; Thordarson, 1941 - \$6; Montgomery Ward Sound Systems, 1941 - \$7.50; Montgomery Ward Airline Electronic Equipment, 1947 - \$7.50, Manuals: RCA Receiving Tube 1950 & 1954 - \$7.50 ea.: RCA Air-cooled Transmitting Tubes, 1938 - \$10; War Department Signal Generator 1-208. 1943 - \$6. Magazines: Radio News Feb. 1927 - \$12; Radio Broadcast Jan. 1926 - \$15; Radio Broadcast July 1924 - \$18: Radio Enters the Home, 1922 - \$20. Misc.: Eimac 450 TL transmitting tube - \$50; Raytheon TV & Radio Service clock - \$175; Philco metal tube case - \$45; Raytheon tube price card. 1941 - \$5. GE calculator for 2-way radio range and signal strength, 1952 - \$8, RCA New All-metal Radio Tube Bulletin booklet, 1936 - \$7.50; RCA Radio Tube Reference Book, 1936 - \$6; RCA Reference Book. 1954 - \$6. Prices do not include shipping. Don Wagnon. 1221 Camino Real, Fairview, TX 75069, (214) 562-

FOR SALE: RCA Radiotron Handbook, 4th edition – \$50. (4) Radio Boys books – \$35/all. Bob Fuschetto, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (610) 435-8944, call bet. 7 & 9 pm

FOR SALE: Knight head, N.I.B. – \$85. Want Rider's 19, 20, 22, 23. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd., Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047

FOR SALE: Philco 200 tombstone with clock – \$200. Stromberg Elec. Co. clock – \$95. John Lyle, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

FOR SALE: Large crates of newer tubes – \$10 ea., and 1950's Sam's – \$15/all. Pickup only. Matthew Hinson, 1663 Bridge St., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 379-3601

FOR SALE: Canadian Marconi 888 (same as Emerson), red – \$90. GE 677, red, scratches – \$60. Toshiba rice bowl, no stand, displays well – \$125. Wilco Deluxe Boomerang dial, black or grey – \$75. Nipco Jet Grille, red – \$125. Hilton mini-tube port. – \$75. Sony: TR-608, all colors. TR-75 white – \$60. TR-84, coral M.I.B. – \$80. Zenith: Royal 500 L.D., black – \$60. Coral/white – \$125. Royal 500, white, chipped – \$40; tan, rough – \$40. Trans-Oceanic 7G605 Bomber – \$175. Mitchell Lullabye radio/lamp – \$50. Cabin Cruiser novelty radio, exc – \$75. Emerson 747, black/silver, repaired chip – \$125. Michael Herman, #2-1731 Rockland Ave., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada V8S 1W6

FOR SALE: 10 band shortwave radios 6X3X2 N.I.B., needs (2) AA batteries or 3v adapter (not inc.) – \$35. 8- or 9-band Real TR miniature 5X3X1, very sensitive – \$25. Postpaid by me. All N.I.B., special prices for quantity buyers. Richard Brill, PO Box 5163, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (908) 679-8026. Fax: (908) 679-8524

FOR SALE: Good used 810 tubes - \$55. Don Gies, K4GIT, Rt. #2, Box 2790, Melrose, FL 32666. (904) 475-3306





FOR SALE/TRADE: Museum quality, very rare, may be only one in existence, Fada 8 R-80 Hydrodone battery set, mint & original condition w/a Concol speaker, set sold in 1927 for \$400 without speaker – \$3,500 or trade. John Marinacci, 1141 Galaxy Cir., Pittsburgh, PA 15241. (412) 221-6763

FOR SALE: Radios! Radios! Radios! Send SASE for 3page list. Leo Vanderpot, 765 N. Broadway, 17D, Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706. (914) 478-4092

FOR SALE: Synchronous detector for 455 kHz IF receivers, dramatically improves AM, reduces fading distortion, selectable sideband cuts interference, kit – \$139, built/tested – \$199. Info – \$3. Steve Johnston, PO Box 3420, York, PA 17402-0420

FOR SALE: 7.5 amp, 117VAC autotransformer encased units, used – \$25 ea. plus UPS. New ceramic egg insulators, make your own outdoor antenna. Reprint of antenna installation data included – \$2/pr. includes postage. Military and foreign tube substitution charts, both for – \$2.50 includes postage. Small power transformer rewinding available, write with description (size voltages if known) and radio model number for quote. New tube sale list available, 15% off most tubes in August and September. Send mailing address and a loose first class stamp for list. John Burdick, Vintage Radio Supply, 1810 S. Park St., Suite 5F, Madison, WI 53713. (608) 251-2913. Fax: (608) 284-1177

FOR SALE/TRADE: TBY-7 with shipping case and accessories. Crypto gear sought. Richard Brisson, 159 Grandpre Ct., Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1K3. (613) 830-0379. E-mail: bk082@freenet.carleton.ca

FOR SALE: N.O.S. and tested used radio and TV tubes. Send large 2-stamp SASE for list to: Richard Bourque, RR1, Box 605, Windsor, ME 04363

FOR SALE: Fada 8 Model R80 Neutrodyne SN 160425, dimensions 32" x 16" x 14", very heavy, pick up only – \$100. Joe Bentrovato, 1802 Sagebrush Rd., Plant City, FL 33567. (813) 754-3856

FOR SALE: Prewar televisions. Marconi 709 and H-M-V 905, both excellent – U.S. \$3,000 ea. Dennis Yates, The Hewarths, Sandiacre, Nottingham, NG10 5NQ England. Tel: 0044-115-939-3139. Fax: 115-949-0180

FOR SALE: Tubes 1000's or 1. Call or write for list. William Toole, 540 Newport Ave., Pawtucket, RI 02861. (401) 723-7483

FOR SALE: Colorburst crystals, 3.58 MHz. Also used on 75 meter CW (3579 54 Kc) – \$4 ea. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

FOR SALE: TL-783C chips for ABC supply in December 1988 A.R.C., two for — \$8 ppd. Bob Murray, 3216 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3K 0B1. (204) 885-3045

FOR SALE: T-shirts saying "I Listen for Antique Radio Auctions and Swap Meets." Shirt has man sitting in front of a four-dial radio with horn speaker. Shirt is ash color, with colors of brown, black, blue, tan & flesh color. Large & X-large – \$12 ea.; XXL – \$13. Special price on orders of (15) or more. Add \$3 for shipping on single orders. Allan Ferris, 2479 W. Bluelick Rd., Shepardsville, KY 40165. (502) 543-8233

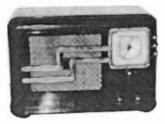
FOR SALE: Large portable 3 speed phonograph (U.S. Record Company Model 402A), with AC power supply and 8" speaker – \$75. RCA 45 players, 45EY4 – \$90; 6EY3A – \$50. BSR 3-speed stereo changer – \$65; BSR 2-speed stereo changer – \$65; BSR 2-speed stereo changer with magnetic cartridge – \$90. Needles and cartridges for all phonographs. 45 inserts and adapters. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279



FOR SALE: "RADIO USA" 16-inch high, shown above AM/FA with lighted RADIO USA top, N.I.B. – \$35. Red Racing Car radio with quartz clock built into sunroof – \$20. Simplex 1912 car, AM, N.I.B. – \$20. 1828 locomotive AM – \$20. Black or white Ferrari AM, N.I.B. – \$20. All postpaid! Richard Brill, PO Box 5361, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (908) 679-8026. Fax (908) 679-8524

FOR SALE: Airline GSL 1614A – \$15. Arvin 650P – \$20. Admiral 251A, 2" hairline – \$7. Globe transistor – \$50. Guild telephone – \$35. RCA 3X521 – \$15. Eico 625 with manuals – \$15. Philcos: E676124 – \$15; G749-124 – \$15; 53-560 – \$20; B-710 – \$20; 53-304 – \$20; #836-124 – \$15. Zenith 7H822 – \$30. WANTED: Chassis for Philco 39-17T knob & push button for Philco 42-345 matching brown metal speaker for Philco 511. Mike Anderson, 1371-B Baker Dr. SE, Albuquerque, NM 87116. (505) 254-9957

FOR SALE: Amplifiers: Matched set of (2) Bogen H050 power amps e/w 807 outputs - \$150 ea.; matched set Bogen DB30 power amp - \$125 and AM90 tuner - \$90; Boulavard 11T24S amp - \$80; Fisher 101R tuner - \$75; Realistic FM receiver - \$25; Bogen R660 receiver - \$50; Harman Kardon AX20 amp. All items plus shipping. Call or write: Gil Jungert, 3061 Wellington Ave., Grand Junction, CO 81504. (970) 434-5000



FOR SALE: Fada black and chrome with rare backward "Z" design, very nice condition complete with Fada die cut back! — \$395 or interesting trade. Also have nice Tesla (Radio Art, p. 13)—\$275. Mark Davis, 217 Gravatt Dr., Berkeley, CA 94705. (510) 540-1939

FOR SALE: Precision Apparatus Co. E200 signal generator - \$25. Heathkit IG42 laboratory type signal generator - \$25. EICO 1140 Series/Parallel RC combo box, N.I.B. - \$20. EICO 667 tube and transistor tester -\$65. Lafayette F790 9-volt transistor radio battev charger & eliminator - \$15. (10) N.O.S. General Radio wirewound pots - \$5 ea. EICO HF20 amp for parts -\$15. (4) N.I.B Electro-Voice CB mics - \$10 ea. Electro-Voice 630 mic - \$45. Electro-Voice 636 Slimair mic -\$45. Box full of radio & TV catalogs, service manuals. letters, advertising, etc. - \$25. Volumes 1-5 Auto Radio Service Manuals - \$20. (9) Radio & TV News - \$20. The Radio Shack Catalog 1939 - \$15. Original Radiola III instruction manual - \$20. Radio Boys with Forest Rangers book - \$15. Realistic T30 FM tube tuner - \$15. Heathtkit EA2 hi-fi amplifier - \$25. Heahtkit EA3 hi-fi amp - \$30. Pair of Heathkit GW31 walkie-talkies - \$20 Signal Corps BC 459A transmitter - \$20, Lafavette LA75 guitar amplifier - \$25. Silvertone 1451 guitar amplifier - \$25. Hallicrafters S108 receiver - \$65. Philco 89 cathedral - \$45. Philco 3810 Art Deco table radio - \$85. Early Fred W. Stein Radio Co. Aztec model peak-top tombstone - \$175. Stewart-Warner R1251A tombstone - \$100. Zenith 6D2620 boomerang dial -\$45. Very nice looking, early, three-tube battery set, uses three 199 tubes, probably a kit - \$100. Telegraph items: EICO 706 code oscillator and key - \$20. (2) Tri-Signal Telegraph Sets - \$25. Boy Scout S.O.S. signaler in box - \$25. Codemaster Telegraph Signal Set in box - \$25. Signal Electric key N.I.B. - \$25. Signal Electric key - \$10. Signal Corps J38 key - \$25. Sendograph Code machine with key & buzzer on board - \$250. Early home-brew wireless code receiver & key-\$175. That's all for now. Let's talk. David Petrozello, 80 Lincoln Ave., Johnson City, NY 13790. (607) 770-4026

FOR SALE: Auto radio buffs: Hickock generator tube tester voltmeter assembly from Chevrolet agency. Call details. R.F. Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-4175

FOR SALE: (12) Catalin radios Ask for List #CATR. Send SASE. Bob Zelenack, PO Box 460642, Escondido, CA 92046. (619) 749-9652, or Fax: (619) 749-4291

FOR SALE: GE 62-C, white — \$50. GE 535-C — \$50. GE X-216-V — \$75. GE wood tabletop AM/phono — \$50. Bogen Communophone 4A — \$75. Emerson 645 — \$50. Victor National 4-T — \$75. Farnsworth ET-060 parts — \$35. Sony 2R-61 — \$20. Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430-3504. (203) 331-9155

FOR SALE: BO. Blue Fada 1000, mint, unrestored. Fada L56 maroon/yellow, exc. Emerson 520, exc. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

FOR SALE: Splitdorf-Abbey w/o tubes, excellent – \$120 + UPS. Wayne Abare, 335 Meadowood Ln. W, Melbourne, FL 32904. (407) 727-8559, after 5:30 pm weekdays

FOR SALE: Zenith L600 Trans-Oceanic, Arvin 444 metal, Hallicrafters S38B, Accurate 153 signal tracer generator. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (216) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Philco Model 90 console – \$125 Pickup only. FOR TRADE: Motorola brown circle grille, crackin ring. Tom Dell, 214 Pleasant St., Hanover, PA 17331. (717) 637-8875

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters 8R40, slide rule version of S-40 – \$150. Ampex 600 recorder and 620 amplifier, both mint – \$300 pair. Dick Igou, 8435 Twisted Oaks, Garden Ridge, TX 78266. (210) 651-9049, after 5 pm CDT



FOR SALE: Garod Catalin, peak-top, signed on front AMC, yellow with bright red trim, has 1" hairline on left end top corner - \$700. Novelties: Sea Witch ship, exnice, plays - \$55. Pepsi vending machine, Plate No. 397, mint in box - \$60. Coke vending machine, Plate 390, Enjoy Coke, mint in box - \$55. Dusenberg, 1934, Japanese, Plate 12, ex-nice - \$75. Cabin Cruiser, Japanese, Plate 39, ex-nice - \$75. Bright chrome Cadillac convertible, Plate 13, gray metal, CAD-1 1963 - \$75. Black plastic - \$50. Phonograph Gramyphone, Plate 419, ex-nice - \$40. Champion Spark Plug, Japanese AM radio, 14" high, excellent, Plate 314 - \$100. Plate 115, AM-FM, excellent - \$125, Zenith Trans-Oceanic H-500, nice, plays, ex-good, gets all countries - \$100. Philmore crystal set, 6 1/4" x 7", black, bright front, nice - \$175. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview. Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

FOR SALE: Set of Rider's Manuals 1-18 – \$350 or sell individually. WWII military Japanese multimeter – \$15. Used checked 2A3 tubes – \$11 ea. 1920's tube boxes – \$3 ea. Pathé variometer, N.I.B. – \$10. Meissner coils – \$5 ea. 1920's N.I.B. tube sockets – \$3. Care Bears novelty radio with matching headphones – \$12. Unusual Crosley clock radio #JC-8WEN – \$10. WANTED: Pilot radios, parts, tubes, any model, any condition. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

FOR SALE: About a doz. 6-volt car radios, some orig. equip. – \$50/all. Radio Construction magazines Sept. '54 thru Sept. '55 – \$10/all 13. (3) Beitman's Most Often Needed Manuals, 1926-38, 1941 & 1943 record players, changers, wireless & home recorders – \$10 ea. or \$25/all 3. Rider's manuals, 1939 Servicing by Signal Tracing, hardcover – \$10.50's Tube Sub. Guide Books, 1st, 2nd & 3rd supplements – \$1 ea. TV How It Works, 1948 – \$2.1950 1st edition Tube Sub. Guide Book – \$5. (11) Sams 40's & early 50's TV servicing guide books – \$5 all. 50's TV hardcopy servicing books by Kiven, Markus, Coyne, etc. – \$10/all 6.1938 Victor Records Catalog, about 500 pages – \$10. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (612) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Radiola RS, vg, works very well, NT -\$500. King Am-pli-tone horn speaker, vg - \$325. Supreme Model 339 analyzer, vg, oak case, with cables -\$30. Radiola IIIA, vvg, works very well, NT - \$150. Telegraph set, U.S.A.S.C. TG-5B, vvg - \$30. Airline Miracle, 1937, vvg, no chips or cracks, works, dark Bakelite swirl - \$150. Weston circuit tester, Model 537, walnut case, vg, with cable - \$30. Crosley 51 SD, vvg, works well, NT - \$250. Motorola handie-talkie, FM, UHF radios, Model HT-220, no batteries, 4 of them for -\$40. Steinite interference eliminator, N.I.B. with instructions -\$15. Radiola AC amp, vg, works, NT - \$265. UZ-1325 horn speaker, beautiful, works well - \$150. Airline 94BR-1535A, vg, no chips or cracks, works - \$40. Shipping is extra. Richard A. Botzum, RD 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543, (610) 286-0047, or Fax: (610) 286-5315

FOR SALE: Pair N.O.S. Genalex KT88 – \$400. (4) good used – \$300. (7) various KT66 – \$400. Bruce Seifried, 221 Pine St., Florence, MA 01060. (413) 584-6767

FOR SALE: Majestic Charlie McCarthy, exc - \$875 shipping included. 2400 baud modem for IBM - \$35. Gary Hill, 1507 Ridge Ave., New Castle, PA 16101. (412) 654-9335

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, N.O.S. and used. Send two-stamp LSASE for List #2. Neal Simpson, 27-1 Queen Rd., Lambertville, NJ 08530. (609) 397-3346

FOR SALE: 75A2 - \$300. NC125 - \$110. S19R - \$85. RME VHF 126 - \$20. Crosley 54 - \$100. Uher 4000 Report L w/mic & case, works - \$100. Garrard Laboratory turntable Model A w/manual, nice - \$100. Seeburg speaker - \$35. AK F4 - \$45. Old RCA TV tube caddy - \$35. TV Rider's (27) volumes - \$150. NC125 - \$45. S85 - \$40. S-99 - \$85. Royal 450 w/case - \$35. Trav-Ler Super Six - \$65. Royal 500 - \$25. Fred Watson, KB8NRF, 581 W. Summit St., McClure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798

## Ralph's Radios Retail & Wholesale

A Full Line of the Lowest Priced Repro Radios Full Size, N.I.B., Numbered with Guarantee

 Red/Yellow Bullet
 \$45

 Blue Belmont
 \$45

 Light-up Slot Machine
 \$65

 Light-up Jukebox
 \$60

Many More - Write or Call for Free Color Flyer Ask For Discount on Three or More Ralph's Radios — 229 Ramona Ave. Staten Island, N.Y. 10312 718-356-3410 FOR SALE: Radio magazine (the authority world-wide on amateur, shortwave and experimental radio) March 1937, July 1938, April-May-June-July, October 1939, February 1940 and June 1941 – \$10 ea. Radio magazine yearbooks 1939 and 1940 – \$20 ea. QST May-April 1934 – \$10 ea. Stevensons Radio Bulletin Nov. 1928 – \$10. Gernsback Radio News April 1924 – \$20. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: (2) Shure 55S and (2) Shure 55 SW microphones – \$300 + UPS. Terry Browning, 312 11th St. SW, Alabaster, AL 35007. (205) 620-4345

FOR SALE: Philco 2 chassis console Model 490, working — \$200 OBO. John Martin, 111 Bancroft Dr., Rochester, NY 14616. (716) 663-4182

FOR SALE: RCA 813K – \$100. Airline movie dial 62-331, nice chrome chassis – \$150. Can deliver to Rochester. Greg Bogel, 312 Peg Run Rd., Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 743-9028

FOR SALE: WE 7A amp with good tennis ball 101F's \$450. Radiola III, NT - \$125. AK 36 - \$25. Freed-Eisemann NR7 with globe 01-A's - \$95. Splitdorf R-500 3-dialer with globe tubes - \$95. AK 20 small box with ST tubes - \$75. Lambert crystal set - \$175. Mot. 17" brn. Bakelite table TV Model 17T15 - \$20. 8BP4 TV pic tube - \$50. N.I.B. Midland solid-state CB Model 13-801 - \$25. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (612) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Directional couplers Hewlett-Packard Model 774D, 775D, 215-940 MHz – \$25 ea. Don Carver, 174 84th Ave. N, St. Petersburg, FL 33702. (813) 577-5355

FOR SALE: Consoles, cheap, need room. For pick up: RCA 6K2 – \$55; RCA 110K Presidential – \$85; Grunow 731 – \$80; Majestic 90 – \$45. WANTED: Nice cabinet for Zenith 6D221. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374



Batteries, Broadcasting Microphones, Telephones, Bi-Polar Motors, Related Parts, Catalogs, and Early or Unusual Fans.

> Alan Willms 1823 El Camino Real Redwood City, CA 94061 (415) 571-9070

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 40 - \$70: 47 - \$75: 55 chassis only - \$70: 84 cathedral - \$350. Brunswick 2689 Duncan Phyfe style side table - \$165. Crosley 148 cathedral - \$75; 515 tombstone - \$90; 610 Gem Box -\$80. Delco 3201 tombstone - \$100. Emerson 109, excellent - \$175; 520 Catalin - \$150. Empire 10-A -\$75. Eveready 1 - \$125. Fada 740 - \$90. Fada 652 butterscotch Catalin - \$650. GE A-52 tombstone -\$100; A-63 tombstone, nice - \$125, Gilfillan 30 - \$50. Hallicrafters S38E - \$25, TW-2000 - \$115, Kadette 72 tombstone - \$80. Kelvinator - \$75. Kolster 6J - \$130: K-60 tombstone, nice - \$135. National NC-98 - \$75. Philco 37-61 cathedral - \$115: 38B cathedral - \$125: 39-6, excellent - \$50; 40-125 - \$70; 41-225 - \$110; 80 Jr. cathdral - \$120; 84B cathedral - \$125; 84B late version-\$115. Radiola 17-\$70: 18, no back, fair-\$40. Radiola 20, nice - \$175. RCA 7TI tombstone - \$150: 9TX31 Little Nipper - \$50; 128 tombstone - \$260; T5-2 tombstone - \$100. RCA 45 rpm record attachment -\$35. Sparton 570M, excellent - \$80. Truetone D2021 -\$50. Westinghouse H-126 refrigerator - \$70. Zenith H-500, no knobs, no push buttons - \$45. Royal 750 - \$40. Royal 820 - \$35. McMichael (England) receiver - \$65. American Bosch 5-A - \$75; 28 - \$135. Apco Rectodyne - \$45. Artone R-1046U, excellent - \$75. Lafavette tombstone - \$60. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St. Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

FOR SALE: Emerson 5+1, repaired, lemon-colored – \$385. Farnsworth ET-065, chrome grille – \$40. Airline 74BR-1504 – \$30. Silvertone pocket transistor, blue w/box – \$40. Lee Gentry, 4215 Washington Pke., Knox, TN 37917. (615) 546-8630

FOR SALE: Signal Corps command sets conversion manual by CQ magazine 1957, many models – \$28. Clyde Powell, 3822 Edwards Ter., Chattanooga, TN 37412. (615) 867-5022

FOR SALE: N.I.B./N.O.S./used tubes. Many industrial types. Send LSASE for list. WANTED: Rider's Radio, Vol. 18; World Vacuum Tubes Technical Manual, Vade-Mecum; schematic and instructions for Bogen CHB-100 Series X-11; WE tube setting for a Hickox 539C. W. Schallert, 135 S. Green Trails Dr., Chesterfield, MO 63017-2913. (314) 469-8059

FOR SALE: Small collection. Philco 20, 46-530; Silvertone #5; Admiral 2024EFX blonde 21" console TV; Hallicrafters S-95; Westinghouse H816L5; Zenith 8G005YT Trans-Oceanic; RCA 35X; 6BX8 portable; Eico 666 tube tester; 425K oscilloscope; Narco VHT-3 Super Homer aircraft receiver; BC-459A command transmitter; 5 years of A.R.C. AND O.T.B. – \$500 all. Pickup only. Mike Duckworth, W9OCT, 2415 Broadnax Cir., Chesapeake, VA 23323. (804) 548-2300

FOR SALE: Channel Master 6506, red in box – \$30. WANTED: Orthogonal 2nd coil for AK 10B (Bakelite form). Ted Depto, 9135th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

FOR SALE: (15) E.H. Scott consoles, call for info. We accept Visa and Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm, 7 days. Fax only: (612) 727-1908

FOR SALE: SABA automatic stereo Frieburg/125 – \$850. Philips L6X38T Transworld deluxe multiband portable – \$200. SABA magnificent multiband table model – \$250. John Sarkies, 75 Breakwater Shores Dr., Hyannis, MA 02601. (508) 771-5955

FOR SALE: GE 677, red - \$125. Hoffman solar OP709X - \$90. Standard Micronic Ruby SR-G430 - \$80. Zenith Royal 500H, black - \$85. Sony TR610, white, damaged - \$25. Channel Master 6509, red, hairline - \$25. Coronet boys radio, hairline - \$15. Gary Watkins, 8006 Greenwald, Belton, M0 64012, (816) 322-0773

FOR SALE: (4) GE VT-4C/211, (1) WE VT-25A, N.I.B. – BO. New 7591A's – \$30 ea.; 8417 – \$25 ea. Used 6L6GB/C-\$2.50 and up, 6CA7's – \$5 and \$10. Charles D. Blair, 815 N. 5th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (614) 432-4453. Fax: (614) 439-2644

FOR SALE: All are in fine looking & working condition. Hoffman A-200 white; Stromberg-Carlson 900-H - \$50 ea. RCA 3RH10; Syl. 4P19W - \$25 ea. Emud T7 - \$125. I also have lots of Edison diamond discs, please send LSASE for list. Thanks. Steven Bohte, PO Box 287, Penngrove, CA 94951. (707) 585-6808

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 3925 on homemade board -\$500. AK 84, excellent - \$400. AK 82Q, excellent -\$425. DeForest F-5 - \$350. Crosley Ace - \$195. Crosley Trirdyn - \$85. Dan-Fan battery sets, (2) - at \$115 ea. Radiola 25, with loop, nice - \$225, RCA 103 speaker, excellent - \$195, Radiola 60 - \$85, Clapp-Eastman HR-HZ-Inquire. Rogers Majestic 31 cathedral - \$225. E.H. Scott items: Philharmonic chassis, Warrington cabinet sold an an extension speaker cabinet (front panel uncut), Allwave 15 in Lido cabinet, Consoles: Philco 38-690, Sparton 1268, Radiola 64, Zenith 10-S-491 and 12-H-689, AK 210. Edison C-250, excellent - \$495. Victor L-door XVI - \$595. Reginaphone 113, needs repair - \$2,200. Parting Victor XVI and 230. WANTED: Zenith 35 or 39 chassis. All items can be delivered to Rochester. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053. Fax: (603) 428-8315

FOR SALE: Arrow transistor radio, mini headphone, power only, 1" x 1 3/4", N.I.B.: blue – \$25; black – \$20. Teletone 7" TV leather case w/unusual leather front case – \$195. RCA Radiola 20, vg, n/tubes – \$175. Ozarka Jr., exc – \$825. Atwater Kent 10C breadboard w/AK horn type L – \$900. RCA Radiola 26 w/battery box & tubes – \$650. Pilot 3" TV w/magnifier – \$350. We are looking forward to seeing everyone in Rochester. For more info, call: Waves, 32 E. 13 St., New York, NY 10003. (212) 989-9284. Fax: (201) 461-7121. E-mail: C1Wave@aol.com

FOR SALE: New for Hickok 6000 Series after-market test adapter for obsolete 4-5-6-7 & octal base tubes. To include test data for above. Total cost — \$65 F.O.B., \$10 earnest money to confirm order. Allow 30 days for delivery. Tube test data for obsolete & foreign tubes available for most Hickok & military types. Repair & calibration service available on most major commercial & military test equipment. Wendall E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. Voice: (812) 282-9709, M-F, 8-10 pm EDST. Fax: (812) 280-7773, anytime

FOR SALE: Grigsby Grunow 1291 chassis 12B – Best Offer/Trade. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

FOR SALE: Large extensive collection. Send LSASE with want list or call. Thanks! Steve Blank, 407 Hamilton Ave., Linwood, NJ 08221. (609) 926-9277

FOR SALE: 275+ antique radios, tubes, parts, 1000's of old electric items. Photolist \$1.50. M. Ohmann, Box 314, Albany, MN 56307

FOR SALE: Tubes (all duds): Globe 01-A's – \$2; 01-A special off brands – \$2.50; CECO many types – \$3; 99's – \$2.50; WD-11's – \$5; brass base tipped 01-A's – \$9; brass base, no tip – \$4; RCA 213 – \$3; WX-12 – \$3. Lots of other duds, inquire. WANTED: Pilot radios, any model, any condition. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville. AL 35803, (205) 880-1207





FOR SALE: Transistor Radio Photo Guides. All collectible models pictured with model numbers and notes. Realtone Guide shows 59 models, Toshiba has 61, Sony has 94. \$7 incudes postage. Eric Wrobbel, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282

FOR SALE: Large list of tube hi-fi schematics, service manuals, books and literature for sale. Large SASE. Hallicrafters SX-117, mint - \$250. Hammarlund HQ-180 - \$350. Ampex 40 watt amps - \$400/pr. Fisher KX-100 - \$175. KX-200 - \$225. SA-300/cage - \$580. Fisher 80T, exc - \$75. Scott LK-48 - \$225; 222B - \$200; 272/case - \$400; 299D - \$275; 350 - \$200. Bogen 801 FM tuner - \$60. Dynaco PAS-3 - \$135; ST-70 exc -\$310. MKII - \$500/pr.; MKIII - \$650/pr.; HK Citation I -\$275; II - \$800; 12 - \$190, Pilot 200 MPX - \$95, AM/FM tuner - \$75, Heathkit SP-2 stereo preamp - \$250; W-2M - \$550/pr.; W-3M - \$625/pr.; W-5M - \$600/pr. Eico HF-20 - \$125; HF-85 - \$175; HF-86 - \$245; HF-87 -\$475; HFT-90 - \$30. Radioscraftsmen RC-10 - \$95; RC-2 amps - \$400/PR. Sherwood S-3000/MPX - \$135; SJ-5000 - \$135. Bell 2122C/cage - \$105. AM/FM tuner - \$35. All equipment checked out and working. Plus UPS. Charles Kittleson, PO Box 691, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 595-4164, 7-10 PST

FOR SALE/TRADE: Majestic 50 – \$100. Zenith 5S-29 tombstone – \$85. Allen audio amps with (4) 6L6 \$425/pr. NRI radio service manual – \$25. Large watch transistor novelty – \$35. Lafayette LA-224 amp with matching tuner and manuals – \$75. Delco 1105 tombstone – \$120. Philco 59 burlwood – \$60. Desk calendar transistor novelty – \$40. Realtone TR-1843 – \$50. Bendix 0526A – \$55. Chassis: Grunow All-Wave, Zenith 8A02, Stromberg 235-L, Philco Type-14. WANTED: AK and DeForest items, 6550s, cabinet for Scott Super-12 and AK-708. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230

FOR SALE: Super clean Hallicrafters S-38D, works fine, all bands – \$85 ppd. U.S. 48. Ralph Michelson, KG8FA, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brighton, MI 48116. (810) 229-8339

FOR SALE: Rider's Vol. I – \$75; Vols. VII, VIII, X, XI – \$20 ea. Sparton AC63 with Kellogg tubes – \$250. SASE for list. Jim Collings, 12005 Victoria PI., Oklahoma City, OK 73120. (405) 755-4139

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hammarlund S-100 speaker. Trade for S-200 speaker. Consider partial trade for SP-600 or HQ-150. Randy Cook, 21680 Olive Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (415) 786-7834

FOR SALE: Akai M-8 tape recorder, Crossfield (tubes) clean/excellent, little use – \$150. R.G. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: Scott Philharmonic, Beam of Light tuning, high frequency model, Warrington cabinet, excellent condition including chrome & cabinet – \$3,500. R. Karow, 620 Cortleigh Dr., York, PA 17402. (717) 757-4321, after 8 pm

FOR SALE: Arvin#444A, ivory 4-tube metal table radio, I.O.B. – \$75. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

FOR SALE: Craftsman AM/FM tuner Model RC10 (12 tubes) with Model RC-2 hi-fi amp (10W) includes manuals, asking – \$75. Harry Kundrat, 29 Walton Ave., New Providence, NJ 07974. (908) 665-1873

FOR SALE: Very Deco Stromberg-Carlson 225H, excellent, beautiful – \$325. John M. England, Jr., PO Box 59136. Schaumburg, IL 60159. (708) 823-5287

FOR SALE: Automatic Tom Thumb Catalin – \$1,000. Silvertone Model 1403 cathedral beautiful – \$225. John Watts, 133 Prospect St., Plantsville, CT 06479-1116. (203) 621-3523

FOR SALE: Rider's TV Volumes I and II with Index – \$40 for pr. + UPS. RCA four volume set Tube Manuals #HB3, covers cathode ray, photo, receiving & transmitting – \$45 + UPS. Dage TV camera Model 300D, SN124, identical to one on page 106 Aug. A.R.C. – \$150 + UPS. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: C.R.L. (Zenith) Paragon tuner (some restoration) with rare C.R.L. Audion control box – \$2,400. French WWI Type A-1 crystal set, similar to BC-14 – \$1,300. Marconi Wavemeter, calibrated 1913 – \$900. Will Jensby, 645 Giannini Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 296-6071. Fax: (408) 296-3224

FOR SALE: Midwest 9B, 5 bands. Philco 37-33 with power supply. Grunow 5.L, chrome grille. Zenith plastic, mint. List – SASE. Photos \$1. Chuck Humphreys, PO Box 598, New Haven WV 25265. (304) 882-2220

# OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too.

The Great Gildersleeve

The Whistler
Suspense
Jack Benny
Sherlock Holmes

Lux Radio Theater Amos 'N' Andy Sgt. Preston The Lone Ranger

Fibber McGee & Molly

Send for our catalog listing nearly 5,000 shows arranged by show category and title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only \$2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

P.O. BOX 2284 PEABODY, MA 01960 FOR SALE: JFD Emerson television octal ballasts 397021, 397022, one of each – \$12 ppd both. George Cortelyou, 1409 Madison St., NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110. (505) 255-3347

FOR SALE: Sams Photofact Auto Radio Service Manuals, total (98) books, 18 to 115 – \$270. Rollow Radio Repair, HCR 63, Box 885, Jay, OK 74346. (918) 786-4514

FOR SALE: Heath SB-101 transceiver with SB-600 speaker & HP-23A supply, no microphone – \$225 plus UPS. WANTED: Copy of Command Sets by Cowen Publishing. Wayne LeTourneau, Box 62, Wannaska, MN 56761. (218) 425-7826

FOR SALE/TRADE: Westinghouse Repwood front mini tombstone Mod WR100 – \$195. Emersonette w/extra cabinet, both brown – \$200. Emerson Mod BA-199, brown – \$225. Crosley Mod 52 early battery set – \$150. Emerson Mod 587 (Chrysler 300B style front) available in ivory or black – \$125 ea. Ivory Emerson Starburst – \$150. Majestic Mod 44 Duo Chief w/chrome grille – \$175. Majestic Mod 49 W/black lacquer trim & chrome grille – \$225. Admiral Mod 990 black w/chrome grille – \$200. Emerson Mod 217 Ingraham cabinet maple finish – \$175. Stewart-Warner Model 07-5B Senior Varsity, brown w/ivory knobs – \$250. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: New item, plastic "Suncatchers" (simulated stained glass) of your favorite radio logos – Fada, Zenith, Addison, and Emerson, 9" x 5 1/2". Please specify which logo and include \$10 ea.l Complete money-back guarantee. Steve Martorano, 1236 S. 80th St., Mesa, AZ 85208. (602) 986-8783

FOR SALE: Zeniths: 6G601D - \$75; A600 - \$85; T600 - \$100. Radio & ephemera lists. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459

FOR SALE: Transistor radios, priced to sell. Regency, Toshiba, etc. Free color catalog. Erich Hoerchner, 3400 Ave. of the Arts, G-417, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. (714) 641-8650. Fax: (714) 641-1658

FOR SALE: Echophone 60, exc cond. working, w/all globe tubes – \$570. Philco 90, vg cond. working, w/all tube shields – \$400. Atwater Kent Model 206, working, near mint – \$495. All plus UPS. FOR TRADE: RCA 77DX microphone, working, mint cond., same version used by David Letterman, It. brown, chrome ring, brushed aluminum grille, original shock mount, cable and cloth cover bag, for your RCA 44BX, prefer model with brushed aluminum grille. WANTED: Hallicrafters R-46 loudspeaker. National NC-183DTS loudspeaker. George B. Shields, Jr., 108 Jacques Ln., Somerset, NJ 08873. Tel: (908) 297-0363. Fax: (908) 297-2007. Internet: 74546,1657 @CompuServe.com.

FOR SALE: Wood caged L&N, GR resistance boxes, galvanometers, potentiometers, bridges, etc. – \$10-\$50. H.P. 200 Series audio oscillators – \$20. Lamda 0-200v @ .1A +6.3 regulated supplies – \$15. Joe Brady, Box 8 Star Rt., Huntingdon, PA 16652. (814) 643-0603, after Sept. 8

FOR SALE/TRADE: 50+ early transistor sets, Regency TR1 red (will trade for a gray or ivory TR1), Sony TR63, Channel Master 6515 N.I.B., Gray 888 Vanguard, Jewel TR1 N.I.B., (3) Philmore kits N.I.B., Toshiba 8TM294 N.I.B. Send SASE. Steve Scheel, 1207 Three Forks, Katy, TX 77450. (713) 395-0613

FOR SALE: Variety!! Utah bell-shape speaker - \$85. Dictogrand speaker - \$175. (5) used DeForest DV2 tubes - \$40 ea. JBL horn, driver (2440), lens (2395) -\$450 pair OBO. JBL L220 speakers - \$500 pair OBO. AK speakers, E3 and and 8" one, small rips - \$20 ea. Crosley XJ - \$200. Crosley 52 - \$150. Crosley IV -\$110. Crosley Type V - \$175. Philco 604, photo in F.O.S., unique - \$200. Western Electric Sounder 3B -\$35. J-47 key, some rust - \$20. Chrome key, no marking - \$15. Weston Wattmeter 310 - \$45. Jewell Millammeter No. 2 - \$20. Weston 785 industrial meter -\$12. Eico signal tracer 147A - \$20. RCA test oscillator No. 150 - \$20. Superior cap tester - \$15. Traveling wave tube, Type 1714H-3 - \$100. Precision tube tester 910-\$20. Precision ohm 844-\$5. All plus UPS. Money orders only. Jerry & Debbie Schliepp, 584 N. Union St., Ripon, WI 54971. (414) 748-2471

FOR SALE: Radiola 26, NT, no tube cover, missing handle with one end of hardware, otherwise F-G-\$125. Western Electric Sounder AT&T Mainline Sounder 15B, 120 ohms – \$125 OBO. Weston 692 oscillator/carry case, all coils and coil cover, built-in power supply, g-vg-\$75 OBO. Woolaroc large white TM – \$40. Hickock 6000 tube checker, vg, portable case, g-f-\$40. Hallicrafters: SX-71, g-vg – \$125. SX-111 original small speaker, vg – \$140. Exceptional well-built linear, (2) 3-400z's, extra heavy duty power supply, for licensed ham only – \$395 UPU. Swan 500CX special/PS – \$295. Send LSASE for picture lists, about (90) mostly radios. Prices plus UPS. Eugene Rippen, WB6SZS, 109 Donnington, Auburn, CA 95603. (916) 885-6147

FOR SALE: Sony transistors: FX-18004A - \$40; 6R-11 - \$25, TFM-2050 - \$20, TFM-3700W - \$25, FM-850W - \$10, TFM-8100WA - \$30, 2R-21 - \$30, TR-817 - \$35. Sharp transistor: FX-18004A - \$40, BP-117 - \$20. Panasonic: R-013 (solar), with case - \$70, RF-728 - \$35. Sanyo: RP-1250 - \$20. Tube radios: GE-212 - \$75, Emud T-7 - \$80, Knight Star Roamer - \$50, Hallicrafters S-81 - \$45. (5) Coranado radios. Send SASE. All items plus UPS. Charles R. Boller, 3108 N.W. 91st, Seattle, WA 98117. (206) 782-8318

FOR SALE: AES Collection, 1953 to present, over (330) issues, value over \$3,500 - Make Offer. M.C. Agress, 891 Fulton St., Valley Stream, NY 11580-1218. (516) 825-8955

FOR SALE: 50 yrs. sales & service accum. 3 flr. of TV, radios, CB's, phonos, car radios, electronic parts, schematics, tubes, phono needles & misc. electronics mdse. Must sell for pending sale of bldg. No reasonable offer refused. Call for open dates or appt. for viewing. G.R. Marcelletti, 31087 56th Ave., Paw Paw, MI 49079. (616) 657-4259

FOR SALE: 5881 tubes, N.I.B. (RCA) – \$7.50. NRI signal tracer, nice condition, Model 33 – \$20. Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model 8G005T21 – \$75. NRI signal generator manual #88 – \$3. Sams Transistor Manuals 1-75 – \$10 ea. RCA Tube Manual – \$10 ea. WANTED: Pilot radios, any model, any condition. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

FOR SALE: RCA 18T - \$50. Zenith 7S633 - \$75. Crosley 56TC -\$15. Crosley 58TC, maroon swirl plastic -\$25. Delco 3203 tombstone 32v -\$85. Abbotwares horse radio -\$65. Philco 37-116 chassis, 15 tubes, with 14" spkr -\$85. Richard Haneline, 3600 Cuba Blvd., Monroe, LA 71201. (318) 323-9657, between 8 am & 6 pm

FOR SALE: Edison R-5 console – \$325. Elba AX4 console, British – \$325. WANTED: Cabinet for AK-80. Bob Nicholson, 3423 S. Long, Topeka, KS 66605-2486. (913) 266-9473

FOR SALE: Radio schematics – \$2.75 ppd. Reproduction base moulding for Philco 70 cathedral – \$15 ppd. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

FOR SALE: Transistor radios: Emerson Hybrid 838, vg - \$150; GE 677, red, exc cond. - \$200; GE P711A, agua, exc cond. - \$60; Toshiba 8TM294, wg - \$80; Realtone TR-801, Electra, Supreme, vvg - \$125; Angel boys radio, black, wg - \$40; Zenith Royal 700, exc cond. - \$50; GE P800A, mint, CD's - \$45; GE P726A, exc cond. CD's - \$45; Philco T7X-128, exc cond. \$100. GE T77-124, top hat transistors, vvg - \$35; GE P840A, wg - \$30. Tube radios: Motorola 56L1, CD's, black, exc cond. - \$75; Sterling LS-4, Japanese, mint -\$150; Motorola 5H13, green, table, vvg - \$35; Motorola 5A7A, portable, maroon, 1946, vvg - \$75; Valiant small table radio, blue, CD's, exc cond. - \$35; Windsor, small table radio, lavender/ivory, CD's, exc cond. - \$35. Novelty radios: Mickey in car, Pl. 106 B, mint - \$100; battery radio Texon, M.I.B. - \$40; Camcorder B/B 292, M.I.B. - \$50; Roller Skate, Pl. 462 B, M.I.B. - \$50; Biplane, Pl. 503 B, mint - \$175; Football Helmet, mint -\$50; Statue of Liberty, Pl. 227 B, M.I.B. - \$60; Cabin Cruiser, Pl. 39 B, mint - \$100. Postage extra. Kay Botzum, R.D. 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315



FOR SALE: Black Australian Radiolette, striking Art Deco Air King design, excellent! – \$1,295 or interesting Catalin trade. Mark Davis, 217 Gravatt Dr., Berkeley, CA 94705. (510) 540-1939

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 3000-1, excellent, w/original manuals, AC adaptor – \$150. WANTED: Early handheld calculators. Larry Gilbert, 2602 Amapola Dr., Davis, CA 95616. (916) 758-5025

FOR SALE: Dyna ST70, recapped – \$265. Dyna MKIII – \$195. Midwest 10-12 – \$85. Mike radio, 1957 – \$175. Zenith Trans-Oceanic 1000, exc – \$135. Sams, (17) volumes, 1-200 – \$100. Beitmans – \$7 ea. Seeburg jukebox, rebuilt sound, exc – \$1,395. WANTED: 810, 8114, 812 tubes. Roland Barbeito, 19 Murray Ave., Westfield, MA 01085. (413) 572-4745

FOR SALE: LSASE for list of new/used receiving tubes; octal, loctal, miniature, some sold. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

FOR SALE: A classic: Macintosh 275, original issue, looks great, works great, (4) 6550's – \$3,000 OBO. Must sell, so call and make an offer. Fred Watson, PO Box 58, McClure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798

FOR SALE: Coronet boy's radio – \$25. Juliette micro, fair – \$20. WANTED: Yaesu FRG-7. Mike Brillhart, 12551 Maiden Creek Rd., Abingdon, VA 24210. (540) 944-4387

FOR SALE: GE table radio 11vt.[?], AM/FM, 7 tube, wood cabinet, brown, 15" x 9 x 7, Model T-200, good – \$15 + UPS. Onerio Sabetto, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112-1103. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: RME 45B, speaker and manual. RME 70 paper work. SX-42, speaker, paper work. Extra SX-42 cabinet, chassis for parts. NC-300, speaker, paperwork. SW-3 receiver. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Philco 37-60 recapped, working – \$95. WANTED: Knobs for RCA 9X2 Catalin radio. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060. (317) 773-3969

FOR SALE: (4) RCA 77DX microphones, all in beautiful condition – priced from \$875 to \$1,400. Also available are RCA Jr. Velocitys – \$285 ea. RCA Varacoustic mic – \$350, and an early black & pewter Amperite (resembles RCA 44B) – \$275. Several ring mics – \$400 ea. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics. All listed are all original, complete and cosmetically restored. 8G005, first Trans-Oceanic manufactured after WWII and the only Trans-Oceanic chassis similar in design to the original 7G605 Bomber model – \$175. G-500, only made one year – \$185. H-500 – \$175; T-600 – \$175; Y600 – \$175; Y600L – \$265. Tan leather. RCA Strato-World SW tan leather portable – \$165. Sparton large wood table Model 141A – \$95. Zenith full color repro ads from 1930's-1940's – \$5 ea. Fada streamline bullet reproduction transistor AM/FM w/cassette player, M.I.B. – \$75 ea. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

# Vacuum Tubes for **Audio** are Back! **Glass Audio**

brings together
the tube & today's improved
components, voltage control
and the new, exciting
premium Soviet tubes, to
make smooth sound again
possible in your living room.

Ask for your first FREE issue, without obligation.

# Glass Audio

PO BOX 176, DEPT. ARC Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA FAX (603) 924-9467 FOR SALE: Radio parts, tubes, galena crystals, very low priced. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150

FOR SALE: Sherwood stereo 83003 FM tuner. Altec 355A audio amplifier with eight compensated inputs. Glen Richie. W4JGO. 643 Diamond Rd., Salem, VA 24153, (703) 389-3356

FOR SALE: Transistors: unique Bulova 1110 Fmbassv -\$125; Viscount 802M (reverse painted) -\$65; Hitachi 6TC-485-\$90. Sam Samuelian, 2305 W. Deerfield Dr., Media, PA 19063, (610) 566-7248

FOR SALE: Clearing out to make room for those summer tag sale finds which I just couldn't resist buying Philco 60 tombstone - \$90. Philco 38-10T - \$80. Philco 40-130T - \$80. Philco 40-150 - \$130. Philco 39-7T, like new - \$140, Stromberg-Carlson 410J - \$100, Stromberg-Carlson 1400 - \$45. Stromberg-Carlson 500J, have two - \$60 & \$80. Hallicrafters S-38E - \$25. Zenith X-334 - \$20. Maiestic 15 tombstone - \$125. DeWald B-400 - \$30. Will trade for AK wood cabinet battery or AC set or any model working AK horn. Prices do not include UPS, Dave Stott, 29 Willow Bee Ln., Middletown, CT 06457. (203) 344-0697

FOR SALE: Two Jensen 12" Electrodynamic speakers. need reconing - \$45 plus shipping. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (203) 646-8857, 5-9 pm FST

FOR SALE: Novelty and transistor radios. Call or write for list. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Excellent condition chrome Sparton 6A66 - \$150. Elvis Presley's 2nd recording "Good Rockin Tonight," Sun Label, 78 rpm - \$400. Trade nice original Western Electric 7A amplifier for Westinghouse AC amplifier. Jim O'Neill, 170 Devon Rd., Delaware, OH 43015. (614) 363-3682, evenings

FOR SALE/TRADE: AK Mod 165 cathedral - \$265. Philco 37-84 cathedral - \$125. Crosley Mod 148 cathedral, needs refinishing - \$125. Philco Mod 38 cathedral. two-tone finish - \$175. Trav-Ler M-1 cathedral, twotone maple & walnut finish - \$200, Crosley Buddy Boy - \$650, Crosley Elf - \$850, Zenith tombstone Mod I 36 - \$175. Zenith Mod 319 brass escutcheon w/ivory knobs - \$225. Graybar GT8 eight-tube tombstone -\$200. American Bosch Mod 28 w/cathedral style speaker - \$200. Zenith cathedral Mod 805, cabinet needs work-\$185. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: B&K transistor radio analyst Model 960 -\$75. Crystal calibrator, Instruments Co. Model 111 -\$25. (3) Calrod Dynamic microphones. (2) D-M-9 50K ohms, (1) D-M-1550K ohms, both new in original boxes. - \$35. All sets work plus shipping. John Kara, 1700 Baltimore Ave., Whiting, NJ 08759, (908) 849-4318

FOR SALE: Nordemende Globe Traveler 4, 14 band world-class portable - \$280. Philips/Norelco 9-tube high-class bi-ampli stereo receiver, bass, mid-range, treble tone equalizers, stereo light - \$180. Telefunken Allegro, a powerful all-wave radio, delivering magnificent sound. in a class of its own - \$180. Grundig RTV320U 25W/channel high-fidelity stereo receiver. AM/FM shortwave, attach your own hi-fi speakers -\$180. Grundig Concert Boy portable, swanky, beautiful portable - \$120. Grundig Concert Boy 57U, 9-tube AC/ battery classy portable, rare - \$150, WANTED: Siemens, Schaub Lorenz, Nordemende, Saba, Telefunken, Philips, Murphy, Pye. Table-top or portables, working or not. John Sarkies, 75 Breakwater Shores Dr., Hvannis. MA 02601. (508) 771-5955

FOR SALE: General Radio precision wavemeter Type 224-L with coils and calibration charts - \$45. Millen 90651 grid dip meter with coils and case - \$50. Plus shipping. William Ernst, 16300 Campbell Rd., Comins. MI 48619, (517) 848-5002

# This Year Celebrates 100 Years of Radio 1895 - 1995

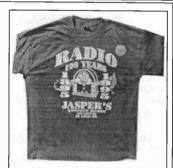
Souvenir T-Shirt...\$14.95 Postpaid

Buy 2 — One to Wear & One for Your Collection!



Shown with "Jasper's Antique Radio Museum" on the sleeve

Color of T-Shirts: Red. Maroon, or Navy Blue Color of Letterina: White Color of Radio: Gold Sizes: L, XL (XXL add \$1)



Shown with "Jasper's Antique Radio Museum" on the front

With all orders, please include: Size, Name, Address, City, State, Zip, and whether you would like "Jasper's Antique Radio Museum" on the front, or on the sleeve. Discounts to Clubs or Organization — Call (314) 421-8313

Note: These shirts are of the finest quality bright

colors and very very attractive. Order yours now!

Send Check or Money Order to: Jasper's Antique Radio Museum, 2022 Cherokee, St. Louis, MO 63118 FOR SALE: McIntosh MR-71 tuner, near mint – \$800. McIntosh 1700 tube/solid-state receiver – \$800. McIntosh Mod 2100 solid-state amp, 100 WPC in exquisite condition – \$850. McIntosh C-24, C-26 tuners – \$500 ea. Heath W5M mono amps – \$500/pr. Bogen PH-10 mono amps – \$100 pair. McMartin LX40 solid-state mixer/preamp – \$400. RCA power amp w/cage Mod MI- $122\Omega s$  – \$150. Altec 1570B mono amps – \$900 pair. Citation II w/four KT88's – \$850. Strom. Electronics 200 watts output mono amp w/four KT88 tubes – \$600. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-

FOR SALE: All N.O.S.: McIntosh/Heathkit monitor CRT's (3RP1) – \$21. Collins 30L-1 power transformers – \$90. Astatic 89-T cartridges/tonearms – \$4. CDE Blue Beaver 40 mFd/150 WVdc tubular electrolytics – 45¢. Lowell Thomas, AA6ZD, PO Box 15026. Fresno. CA 93702. (209) 227-1605

FOR SALE: Tube testers: Hickok 799 - \$55. Precision 10-15 Deco countertop - \$85. Other test equipment: Command 857 CRT tester/rejuvenator - \$60, RCA WV-98C Senior volt/ohmyst - \$40. Same VIZ WV-98C - \$30. Precision E-200C signal marking generator -\$40. BK Model 960 transistor radio analyst - \$65. BK Model 520 transistor tester - \$35, RCA repair floor mat - \$30, GE mat - \$25, EverReady radio battery display stand - \$75. Zenith hearing aid kit with tools, parts and five aids - \$200. Edison Standard cylinder playing missing reproducer - \$275. (40) cylinders for player -\$75. Victor VV-50 player - \$175. Large RCA tube caddies, (2) - \$35 ea. Metal Sylvania tube caddy - \$25. AT&T phones, both candlesticks one with dial, other extension Western Electric made - \$275/both. GC metal tin with (75) drive belts - \$75. Books: Radio Physics Course, 2nd Ghirardi - \$35. Modern Radio Servicing, 1st Ghirardi - \$40. Radio Trouble Shooters Handbook, 3rd Ghirardi - \$35. Audels Radiomans Guide \$25. Practical Radio Servicing 2nd Marcus – \$15. Richardson's Handbook of Projection Vol. II, 1927 -\$20. TV Installation Techniques, Marshall/Rider - \$15. Tubes: N.I.B. 6AF6 (6) - \$48. 5U4GB (3) - \$25. Zenith tubes-in-a-can, sealed, (17), (see A.R.C. June '94, last page) - \$75. Used 45's, (4), test OK - \$50. (47) N.I.B. -\$13. Mikes: Argonne AR54 - \$35. Tuner S33X - \$40. Sure S36 mike stand - \$10. WANTED: Philco sound cabinet for Philco Model 14LZX (Lazy-X) radio. Richard Leizure, PO Box 245, Granby, CT 06035. (203) 653-

FOR SALE: Two metal Arvins Model 444 – \$75 ea. Three metal Silvertones Model 6002 – \$65 ea. Seven blue Arcturus tubes, 27's & 24's – \$8 ea. Lots of tubes at cheap prices. George Jones, 1943 Palm Dr., Fernandina Beach, FL 32034. (904) 261-6533

FOR SALE: (2) N.I.B. Stancor PC 8409 power transformers. 700 VCT 90 mA, 5v, 6.3v – \$50. Jack Campellone, KD4HAK, PO Box 232, Genoa, OH 43430. (419) 855-4420

FOR SALE: RCA 106 floor model loudspeaker with tapestry grille cloth, complete – \$85. Robert Baumbach, 12417 Foothill Blvd., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 890-7770. E-mail: gramophone@aol.com

FOR SALE: Gernsback Official Service Manuals: 1933, 703 pages; 1934, 402 pages; 1946, 1,200 pages – \$35 ea. 1935 Majestic radio parts catalog, 61 pages – \$10. Ray Engel, 11061 N. Evergreen Dr., Birch Run, MI 48415. (517) 652-8944

FOR SALE: Motorola Catalin 51X16 chassis only – \$120 pp. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (203) 646-8857. 5-9 pm EST

FOR SALE/TRADE: Stromberg-Carlson Model 340H & 925H, asking – \$140 ea. Philco 76 console – \$50. Can't ship these radios. Bring your AK wood cabinet battery or AC sets or working AK horns, and make me an offer I can't refuse. Dave Stott, 29 Willow Bee Ln., Middletown. CT 06457. (203) 344-0697

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S120, (4) bands, has band spread, tubes – \$50. Zenith 7 EO2 chassis, white, tubes, AWFM – \$45. Emerson Model 507, tubes, mint – \$35. Emerson CV291 radio phono, tubes, wood (6) vertical louvers, old – \$35. All sets work. Plus shipping. John Kara, 1700 Baltimore Ave., Whiting, NJ 08759. (908) 849-4318

FOR SALE: General Electric Model P-7858 transistor radio – \$20 plus shipping. Donald R. Schoenheide, 1830 S. Christine, Westland, MI 48185-4455. (313) 595-7762

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson Model 935 console, motorized band switch, P/P 6L6 outputs, good condition – \$50. Vernon Oehlke, Box 112, Ghent, NY 12075. (518) 392-4945

FOR SALE: TAB books, mostly color television repair. SASE for list. John Uscinowski, RR#1, Box 379, Greenwich. NY 12834-9519

FOR SALE: Single and multi-tube hookups w/coil winding date, (6) pages – \$1 plus SASE. Steve Imms, 51a Old Shannock Rd., Wakefield, RI 02879

FOR SALE: Rider Radio Manuals 9, 10, 11, 12, extra nice – \$20 ea. plus shipping. Ray Miner, 1215 B, Ft. Madison. IA 52627

FOR SALE: Tubes N.I.B. by Philips PT8 and PT9 models, G triodes, directly heated socket, 4-pins, use for telephone service and excellent for preamplifiers in hi-fi. Andrea Moretti, PO Box 8, 50040 Usella FI, Italy. Fax: 574 982123, anytime

FOR SALE: Jensen Model 65 electrostatic tweeter, early 1960's – \$60 + UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

FOR SALE: Round B&W picture tube 12LP4-\$50 plus shipping. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

FOR SALE: 16mm movies from WWII concerning radio and electrical subjects. Biddle instruments wanted. Henry Weiland, 8946 W. Grantosa Dr., Milwaukee, WI 53225. (414) 463-4681



FOR SALE: Airline GSL-1079A AM/SW – \$30. Zenith Royal 755 – \$75. Magnavox AM-81 – \$15. Old x-ray tubes – \$150 ea. Western Air Patrol 52-102 AM/SW 6-volt radio – \$65. Jerry Tastad, KB7M, 519 E. Flint St., Laramie, WY 82070. (307) 742-4033

FOR SALE: Grab-bag of (100) assorted tubes, N.I.B., 7 & 9 pin miniatures, guaranteed over \$300 value (A.E.S.) – \$20. Rider's Television manuals, Volumes 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7, very good – \$15 ea. Garrard turntable/changer Model 88 Mark II w/Shure M7D cartridge – \$25. Tung-Sol tube caddy, large, with slide-out bottom tray, good – \$25. RCA Master Volt-ohmist – \$35. (3) #45 Globe tubes, test weak, work good – \$12 ea. (2) VT-1 Western Electric duds – \$10/both. Radios: RCA 6-RF-9 – \$35; Zenith G730 – \$25; Crosley 10-138 – \$60. Herb Ratner, 3542 Westminster Ct., Holiday, FL 34691. (813) 937-7452

FOR SALE: Tubes: 7591 (5) new, (12) used - \$125; loctals (+50) new - \$65; 7027A (3) new, (2) used - \$45; rectifiers (+40) 5U4G, 5Y3GT, 5Z3, etc. - \$35; 6550 RCA (2), new - \$35; eye tubes 1629, 6U5 - \$12; 6BQ5 (4), new-\$12; 5751 (4), used-\$12; 6550 Tung-Sol (4). used - \$40; 6L6 GC GE (4), new - \$35; (4), used - \$16; EL34 (4), new - \$35; (4), used - \$16; 6L6GC Mullard (5), new - \$15; 6L6GC Russian (5), new - \$15; 6L6 metal (4), new (4), used 6L6G (4), used - \$30. Line out xfmrs U.T.C. Model A-34 (3) - \$30. Xfmr set (pwr, 2 output) for Heath AA100, used - \$35. Xfmr set for EICO 2080, used - \$35. (3) 20-watt output xfmrs for 8-10KP-Pto 4-16 ohm, new - \$36. Heathkit vectorscope IO-1128. unassembled - \$60. Tom Thumb portable, exc - \$20. Tube mix assort., 70-80 ct. - \$25. RCA Victor loudspeaker Model 503S1, exc - \$15. Add for ship on all items. WANTED: Unused 9-pin miniature tube sockets with tube shield base and matching 2" tube shield with spring retainer in top, twist and lock style only. Also need regular 9-pin miniature socket (no tube shield base). Mark Skinner, 1308 Redwood, Pekin, IL 61554-2557. (309) 353-1882, after 7 pm

FOR SALE: Motorola 51X16, red and black, mint. Emerson BT 245, lettuce green, mint. Offers. C.H. Fox, Olde House, Canterbury, NH 03224. (603) 783-4756

FOR SALE: Copies of manuals for EICO, Heathkit, Simpson, PACO, Precision, and other test equipment. Send two-stamp large envelope for lists. WANTED: Test equipment manuals. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores St., San Antonio, TX 78214

# One Month Free!

#### BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

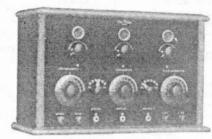
FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson 601 Treasure Chest, restorable — \$100. Crosley 66CT, AM, SW, phono console, nice — \$160. Dumont 7D22 AM-SW wood table, good — \$75. Dumont 346, lace front, unusual — \$110. Philco 46-200, black, white horizontal stripe — \$50. Another needs attention — \$20. Zenith L515 C/R, excellent — \$65. Coronado Cadet, orange — \$25. Crosley 66TC restored wood cabinet only — \$25. Crosley E30GN green cabinet only — \$10. Jackson 715 working tube tester — \$45. Coronado 42-8420? striated wood table, different — \$50. Heathkit IT-11 capacitor checker, manual, excellent — \$45. Shipping extra. WANTED: Victor Electrola, 2nd generation. Sid Greenspan, 4701 Willard Ave., Chevy Chase, MD 20815. (301) 951-0232

FOR SALE: Continental TR801, red – \$45. RCA 75X17 oriental, black, very nice – \$160. Emerson 850 portable, missing knob – \$18. Ohta Japanese tube portable, hairline – \$20. UPS extra. Scott Olson, 2631 Cobblestone Ct., Fargo, ND 58103. (701) 293-9238

# WANTED - AIRWAY SETS







Airway Model "C"

Other Airway Sets Wanted: Models "G" & 51

ALSO WANTED: Cutting & Washington 8A, 9A, 11, 12, 14 & Teledyne; Federal 8, 56, 60 & 142; Grebe CR-10, CR-11, CR-17, CR-18, CR-19, RORC, RORD (early), RORG, RORL & RORJ; Kennedy 100, 311 (with amp), X, XI & VI; Tuska 221, 222, 223 & 227; Western Electric 2-A Ant. Tuner, 4-A & 20A Filter; Zenith 2R & 1M Amp.

As it may be a long time before I find any of these sets, remember to call me if and when you can part with yours. I am putting together a broad collection of early broadcast and wireless equipment from many manufacturers, and adding to it each month. I buy single sets or collections — also, books, catalogs, manuals and other related documentation. Now that I have moved my business (A.R.C.) out of my home, I have lots of roooom! Call and surprise me; make my day! — Please leave a message if my answering machine answers. Thanks.

John V. Terrey, 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, MA 01741 — (508) 369-9770

FOR SALE: Majestic 5T-0 clock radio Beetle plastic with green and tan swirls, stress line and small chip on back, mirror face perfect - \$650. Jewel (Viz), wild purple, maroon and white swirls, maroon knobs - \$275. Zenith Wavemagnet 6D315 - \$235. Admiral Plaskon/ brass trim horizontal/vertical cabinet, damage to back piece - \$150; same radio, generic, different brass trim -\$195. Zenith Cobra record demonstrator -\$95. Beautiful original Atwater Kent 90 cathedral - \$625. Atwater Kent 82 cathedral - \$495. RCA cathedral 121 - \$295. Zenith LH cathedral, original finish - \$350. Beautiful original Zenith BH cathedral - \$495. Refinished Stromberg-Carlson 225H, rosewood - \$325. Philco 84 -\$125, Philco 16B tombstone - \$395, Gorgeous RCA T10-1 - \$450. Stromberg 130R - \$275. Original (2) Charlie McCarthy's - \$995; \$895. Philco 70 - \$325. AK 627 - \$400. Rider's Manuals: 8-14 - \$15 ea. Call for current availability on other numbers. We have available all tube type Trans-Oceanics electrically restored and guaranteed except the military version. Transistor Trans-Oceanics: 1000 - \$200; 3000 - \$225; American 7000 - \$325. Excellent laser reprint of the original 7G605 brochure - \$10 ppd. We have for sale many console radios not advertised: Stromberg, Philco, RCA, Airline and many others, call. To reference most Zenith models from 1920 to 1946 we offer our own 60-page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book, with pictures and specs on most models - \$28.95 ppd. Zenith consoles: 15S479; 15U270; 15U269 excellent; 12S569; 12S471; 12U159; 12U158; 12S267 excellent; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S266; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S262; 9S367; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S366; 7S363; 7S260; 7S258; 410 and many others. Zenith chairsides: 12S245; 9S344; 8S451; 7S240; 7S343; 6S249; 6S147 zephyr; 6S241 bar radio; 6S239. If you are looking for a set not listed, please call for more info. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Zenith table models: 12S445; 5S228; 5S127; 6S330; 7S28; 7S323; 6S229; 6V27; 6S27; 6S321 rebuilt; 7S633; 7S529; 807 and many others, call. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free catalog showing restoration and shop supplies, owner's manual reprints, etc. When in Minneapolis, be sure to visit our retail location Great Northern Antiques, 5159 Bloomington Ave., just five minutes from the airport. We accept Visa and Mastercard. Alan Jesperson/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax only: (612) 727-1908, ans. mach, after 4 rings, 8 am to 8 pm, 7 days

FOR SALE/TRADE: Rek-o-kut K33H w/arm — \$70. Philco 37-602 — \$60/BO. Dynaco FM3 — \$20. Quadaptor — \$10. Heath W3, gray — \$135/BO. Thorens 125 MKII w/fact. arm — \$150. Scott 299, exc — \$90; 310D, vg — \$40; 330C, vg — \$35. Many tube stereo integrateds: Bogen, Realistic, etc. — all cheap, call. Western Electric 100F amp/spk — BO. WANTED: Thorens 124, good to exc. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (203) 889-5018, 9 pm best

FOR SALE: Rare books; prices postpaid. Irving Hancock - Motorboat Club & the Wireless, 1909 – \$26. James Otis - Telegraph Tom's Adventure, 1899 – \$9. Edision and His Inventions & Electrical Dictionary, 1889 – \$27. Field Book for Civil Engineers, 1893 – \$12. Hawkins Electrical Guide No. 1 & 2, 1914 and Volumes 4-9, 1917 – \$7 ea. Radio Amateur Handbook, 1942 – \$18. Robert Alexander, 20 Haycamp Rd., St. Paul, MN 55127. (612) 483-6177

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA advertising sign 10" wide x 36" round w/old RCA logo, requires (8) bulbs for unbelievable dazzling red background w/1" raised lettering & border illumination — \$695. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: New tubes – 25¢ and up. Over (800) types. SASE for expanded list. Bulk tubes: OA3, OC3, OD3, 12AU7 – \$1 ea., many others. Also tube tuners and radios. Charles D. Blair, 815 N. 5th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (614) 432-4453, 9-5

FOR SALE: Airline 04BR-513A, works – \$80. Automatic 613X, restored – \$75. AK 44 – \$50; AK 49 – \$40. Brunswick 5KR, very good – \$100. Zenith 6D029G, works – \$45. Sonora RCU208, works – \$55. WANTED: Chassis, yellow handle and knobs for Fada 1000 Bullet. Gary Watkins, 8006 Greenwald, Belton, M0 64012. (816) 322-0773

FOR SALE: Realistic pricing! The following are very nice units. Zenith 6J322 – \$80. Motorola 7" TV – \$85. Jackson Bell cathedral, wrong speaker cloth – \$85. Small crank mag in oak box – \$40. (2) blue globe 45 tubes – \$25. AK #4700 breadboard, original, perfect – \$850. Transistor RCA 9-BT-9J – \$45. Philco 44 cathedral, clean – \$200. Joseph M. Nocera, 1222 Finch St., New Castle, PA 16101-4840. (412) 658-7805

FOR SALE: Heathkit signal generator Model G-5; Knight tuner, KN110 (AM, FM, AFC, FM, TV), needs new meter and some rewiring – \$30, \$20 NT. Nathan Neth, 17833 S. Harlem Ave., Tinley Park, IL 60477. (708) 532-3411

FOR SALE: 100A jukebox, works – \$1,000. 222 jukebox, works – \$1,600. Both for \$2,000. Bill Adams, 608 N. G St., Imperial, CA 92251. (619) 355-4221

FOR SALE/TRADE: Capehart, Scott, & other deluxe consoles. Broadcasting, recording, theater & hi-fi audio. Jukeboxes. Attending Rochester. Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue, NY 11942. (516) 728-9835

FOR SALE: Crosley 10-135 - \$120 plus shipping. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Admiral 6T01 - \$40; 6T11 - \$40. Air Chief 4-A-10 - \$45. 4-A-24 - \$50. Air King 5H110 - \$45. Airline 14BR-736A - \$70. 15BR-1535B - \$50. 57C119 - \$50, 62-367 - \$100, 74BR-1502B - \$80, 93BR-421B -- \$80. Arvin 450TL -- \$50; 444AH -- \$60. Bendix 626A, hairline-\$60.753W, clock-\$75. Capehart 1P55-\$30. Clarion 420 - \$80. Continental M-10 - \$45. Crosley D25WE - \$75; F5MY - \$50; 9-118W - \$50; 10-127 -\$50; 10-135, hairline - \$85; 56TX - \$50. Delco R-1234 - \$40; R-1238 - \$60. DeWald 545 - \$35. Farnsworth 8T-68, no back - \$30. GE Ace - \$60; L-740 - \$70. Jewell 960 – \$40. Mitchell 1263 – \$35. Regal C527L – \$30. Sentinel 1U355P - \$35. Silvertone 6425 - \$70. Sonora LLS-179 - \$50; RDU-209 - \$50. Zenith 6G-601 \$55; M510R - \$40; G-723 - \$40; 7H-9212 - \$40; K518 - \$40; K526W - \$45; K-725 - \$40. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

FOR SALE: New lists: Tubes-7, (2) pages each of books/manuals, magazines, dual potentiometers. (10) pages free for SASE. Chuck Vaccaro, 708 Booth Ln., #A2, Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-3641

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent AK-5, original with both tags & tubes. Serious inquiries please. Hugh Coachman, PO Box 2345, Lakeland, FL 33806. (941) 644-6805

# THE RADIO DOCTOR

# O VINTAGE RADIO RESTORATION VIDEO TAPES

VOLUME 1: VINTAGE RADIO REPAIR AND RESTORATION COVERS THE COMPLETE START TO FINISH BLISCTRONIC AND COSMETIC RESTORATION OF A TYPICAL 1930s WOOD TABLE SET

VOLUME 2: CONSOLE RESTORATIONS
USES SEVERAL DIFFERENT SETS TO COVER SELECTED TOPICS
CONSOLES RESTORED BUT METHODS APPLY TO ALL TYPES OF SETS

EACH VOLUME IS 4 HOURS ON 2 VHS VIDEOTAPES
TAPE PRICES \$23.95 EACH VOLUME PLUS SHIPPING
TAPE SHIPPING \$4.00 FOR ONE OR BOTH VOLUMES

# DISCOUNT BOOKS

COMING SOON! COMING SOON! COMING SOON!

ORDER NOW BOOK SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY ON RELEASE

CRYSTAL CLEAR, VOLUME 2 EXPECTED EARLY AUG.
LIST PRICE \$29.95 OUR PRICE \$28.25 POSTPAID

NOW AVAILABLE! NOW AVAILABLE!

MACHINE AGE TO JET AGE RADIO MANIA'S GUIDE
LIST PRICE \$24.95 OUR PRICE \$21.25 plus shipping

#### Z)THE RADIO COLLECTOR'S DIRECTORY and PRICE GUIDE 1921-1965, 2nd EDITION by GRINDER LIST PRICE \$26.95 NEW! OUR PRICE \$23.00

A) COLLECTOR'S GUIDE to ANTIQUE RADIOS 3rd Ed by Bunis LIST \$18.95 OUR PRICE \$16.00

B)TRANSISTOR RADIOS: Collector's Encyclopedia & Price Guide
by Lane LIST \$19.95 OUR PRICE \$17.00

C) COLLECTOR'S GUIDE to NOVELTY RADIOS by Bunis LIST \$18.95 OUR PRICE \$16.00

D) COLLECTOR'S GUIDE to TRANSISTOR RADIOS
by Bunis LIST \$15.95

OUR PRICE \$13.2

by Bunis LIST \$15.95 OUR PRICE \$13.25

E) EVOLUTION of the RADIO, VOLUME 1

LIST PRICE \$22.95 OUR PRICE \$19.50

LIST PRICE \$22.95 OUR PRICE \$19.50

F) EVOLUTION of the RADIO, VOLUME 2

LIST PRICE \$24.95 OUR PRICE \$21.25

G) PHILCO RADIO: 1928-1942 by Ramirez

LIST PRICE \$29.95 OUR PRICE \$25.50

J) RADIO MANUFACTURERS of the 1920s by Douglas

1) VOLUME 1: A.C. DAYTON to J.B. FERGUSON LIST PRICE \$24.95 OUR PRICE \$21.25 2) VOLUME 2: FREED-EISEMANN to PREISS

LIST PRICE \$29.95 Back in Print! OUR PRICE \$25.50

3) VOLUME 3: RCA to ZENITH
LIST PRICE \$29 95
OUR PRICE \$

LIST PRICE \$29 95 OUR PRICE \$25.50

K) CRYSTAL CLEAR: Vintage American Crystal Sets

LIST PRICE \$29.95 Back In Print! OUR PRICE \$25.50

L) CLASSIC TVs: PREWAR thru 1950's WITH PRICES
LIST PRICE \$16.95 OUR PRICE \$14.25

R) OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE MANUAL 1930 reprint LIST PRICE \$24.95 OUR PRICE \$21.25

S) 70 YEARS of RADIO TUBES and VALVES by Stokes LIST PRICE \$25.95 OUR PRICE \$22.00

X) ZENITH TRANS-OCEANIC The Royalty of Radios
LIST PRICE \$24,95 NEW! OUR PRICE \$21,25

BOOK SHIPPING \$2.75 FOR ONE AND \$1.25 EACH ADDITIONAL PAYMENT VIA CHECK OF MONEY ORDER PLEASE SHIPPING APPLIES TO USA, OTHERS INQUIRE SEND LSASE FOR OUR COMPLETE LIST

# OZARK VINTAGE RADIO

3923 EAST LATOKA STREET SPRINGFIELD, MO 65809 FOR SALE: Two E.C.W. glass quart jar type batteries. Federal Jr. crystal set. RCA UZ-1320 horn speaker, rarer and more elaborate than the UZ-1325. 13" Westinghouse fan Model 315754 with brass blades, excellent, working — \$95 + shipping. Keuffel and Esser 1936 catalog, hardcover, 581 pages, illustrations (some in color) on almost every page, excellent condition. 8" chrome Star-Rite (Fitzgerald) fan, some rust, working. Bob Warren, Church St., PO Box 279, Waverly, PA 18471. (717) 587-2405

FOR SALE: (2) old field coil speakers 12" 8 ohms w/ wiring diagrams & 5-pin plugs w/or without 15Vdc .8 amp P.S. adapters – \$75 ea. Renee May, 1242 N. El Centro Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038. (213) 464-9179

FOR SALE: Sams Photofact, Transistor Radio Series 29, 34, 35, 36, 47, 51, 64 – \$6 ea. Modular Hi-Fi Series – \$5. Tubes N.I.B., 41 – \$3; 77 – \$2; 78, 79-250, 81 – \$8. have (50) bulk, unboxed 1625-VT36 – \$50/all. All plus shipping. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804

FOR SALE: Consoles, no shipping. Apex = \$125. AK 60 Kiel table = \$250. AK 260 = \$150. AK 559 = \$165. AK 55 = \$150. AK 310 or 510 = \$225. American Bosch 48 Pooley cabinet = \$200. Brunswick 15 = \$125. Day-Fan 5082 = \$125. GE A66 = \$125. RCA 48? = \$200. RCA 211 = \$125. RCA 810K = \$130. RCA C6-2 = \$120. Sparton 7-46 = \$115; 931 = \$100. Stromberg-Carlson 652A = \$150. RCA 9K1 = \$100. RCA R-32, fair = \$60. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

FOR SALE/TRADE: Oahu amp, poor cond., restorable or for parts – \$25. Splash Dance shower radio, exc – \$25. Trade either for plastic/Bakelite Zenith. Prefer bright red, coral, turquoise. JFD original replacement TV antennas, N.I.B. – \$5 ea. SASE for antenna list. Phil Brunais, 14185 Pleasanton Hwy., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3143

FOR SALE: Zenith Bomber T-O 7G605-\$365. Missing front door - \$185. Sentinel wavy grille Catalin, sandcolored - \$695. Philco 90 - \$595. Philco 45 butterfly radio - \$195. Blue Toshiba Lace TR-193 - \$245. Prewar brown Emersonette Model 540 - \$125. Emerson green-yellow 520 - \$195. Radiola dealer 2-sided porcelain sign - \$595. RCA Victor 2 side light-up Radio TV & Nipper – \$495. Orange Crosley Center Bullseye – \$235. Sony 8-301 TV - \$295. Working Radio Rex -\$225. Futura earphone only, N.I.B. - \$145. Space Satellite crystal radio - \$135. Red Tiny Mite from Collins -\$195. Midget - \$195. Pee Wee pocket radio - \$195. Grebe amp - \$650. DeForest Everyman DT-600 -\$795. Arvin 2-tube metal mottled brown - \$235. Brown Emerson U5A - \$175. Mickey Mantle Roger Maris radio \$875. Blue Neutrowound – \$725. Red Crosley leftbullseye - \$195. White Center Bullseye - \$195. Pilot 3" TV - \$295. Zenith Royal 7000 - \$295. Atwater Kent breadboard with tubes - \$1,100. Model 10A Coronado 43-8190 - \$195. Dictogrand horn speaker - \$195. Philco Safari TV - \$195. Midwest Miraco Ultra 5 goldpointed face on Bakelite, nice - \$195. Grebe Synchrophase - \$265. Radiola 16 - \$150. Ware 4 exposed tubes - \$345. GE transistor ad display with mock radio 845, nice - \$325. Stop by and pick out a radio, but call first. Easy 25 min. bus ride from N.Y. - door to door. Call for directions. Eric & Sirelle Fogel, 87 Sandra Dr., Parsippany, NJ 07054. (201) 316-8424, voice/fax

FOR SALE: GE stereo consolette RC7011, tube/transistor hybrid – \$25. Westrex III (German) portable, AW FM/SW/tape – \$20. Heathkit GR-2000 25" color TV, modern cabinet w/remote, clock, dual speaker options, all manuals – \$50. Zenith S2919W 19" color TV – \$20. TVs need minor repairs. Cash and carry, Cleveland area. Free to any young person with earnest interest in electronics. Keith Kunde, 8355 Dalepoint Rd., Independence. OH 44131. (216) 524-7698

FOR SALE: Dynakit SCA-35 amp & Dyna FM tuner — \$100 for pair. Fisher X-202-B amp, rewired for EL34's — \$75. Fisher FM-200-B tuner — \$65. Fisher Model K-10 two-piece reverb unit, untested — \$35. Bell Sound Systems #2122 mono tube amp — \$40. All + UPS. Scott Cohen, 930 W. Prince Rd., Tucson, AZ 85705. (602) 888-1316

FOR SALE: Rider's Vol. VII and XII, good condition — \$20 ea. WANTED: 1947(?) Fada Model 740 plastic table radio, ivory. Bendix Model 526C Catalin. Wilcox-Gay Recordio Model A-89, A-91, A-92 (1941 wood). Rider's Vol. XX. Radiola Model 41, Radiola Model 64, Operadio portable with (or without) stand. Orthophonic Victrola 8-35 complete or cabinet. Any items can be brought to Rochester, N. Y., September AWA. Doug Hershberger, 101 Columbia Dr., Williamsville (Buffalo), NY 14221. (716) 632-2662

FOR SALE: Philco, 1939, 39-25, table, wood, slanted front, BC/SW, checked and working, very good condition — \$120 plus 1/2 shipping. Color photos \$2, refundable. Bill Walker, Box 1444, Groton, CT 06340-1444

# NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

FOR SALE: Amps, Scott 99-B's – \$300/pr. (2) Scott L-48-K's – \$200 ea. Scott 340-B – \$175. Knight KN-940 – \$125. Harman Kardon Trio – \$125. Channel Master 6601 – \$150. (4) Newcomb E-20 Pathfinders – \$100 ea. Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430-3504. (203) 331-9155

FOR SALE: GE 430 – \$20. Emerson 813 – \$20. RCA 4X644 – \$10. Firestone 4A26 – \$20. Olympic LP 3244 – \$15. Telechron 8H59 – \$15. Truetone D2634 – \$25. RCA 9X-561 – \$20. Chassis and speaker for Philco 41-290. Dave Mock, 3 Larkspur Pl., Montpelier, OH 43543. (419) 485-3933

FOR SALE: Catalins: Bendix 526, 526C; Fada 252, pea green open grille bullet; RCA 66X black/gold; large Addison; Garod Commander yellow/red and red/yellow; orange Garod Commander, bottom crack, cheap. Also Emerson 706B, white; Delco ribbon grille. Also Zenith Royal 50's, 500D, 500E; Emerson Rambler; 888 Pioneers, turquoise and charcoal; Ross Micro. Also red/alabaster checkers. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike, #26. Carlisle. PA 17013. (717) 766-6436, after 9 pm EST

FOR SALE: Fisher monitor FM 90X, mahogany – \$65. Fisher multiplex adapter MXP-100 – \$45. Jack Bailiff, 3310 S. Elm-Eugene St., Greensboro, NC 27406. (910) 273-0011

FOR SALE: Pilot T521 – \$25. Mallory UHF converter – \$18. Arvin 356T – \$25. UPS extra. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569

FOR SALE: Over (100) interesting tube-type table radios. Novelty, urea, marbleized plastic, Bakelite & wood. Ask for List #TTR. Send SASE with two stamps. Bob Zelenack, PO Box 460642, Escondido, CA 92046. (619) 749-9652, or Fax: (619) 749-4291

FOR SALE: Westinghouse Columaire grandfather Model WR8 – \$400 OBO. Pickup only. Luis Amory, PO Box 522, Richlandtown, PA 18955. (215) 529-9644

FOR SALE: Airline 93BR715A - \$30. Airline GSL 1564 -\$25, Airline 74W61510A - \$30, Admiral Y3523 - \$15. Admiral 5S32 - \$25. Admiral 4L28A - \$25. Belknap -\$40. Crosley 56TC - \$35. Dunlop 500 - \$50. Emerson SIM519 - \$30. Emerson 456 - \$45. Emerson 523? -\$35. Emerson SIMFL715 - \$35. Emerson 343 - \$50. Emerson 920 - \$25. Fada PL22 - \$50. GE T165A -\$20. GE Art Deco - \$35. GE 453 - \$20. GE 408 - \$20. Jewel 5030 - \$50. Meteor 7001 - \$35. Motorola A1W - \$15. Motorola 7XM21 - \$40. National Union 571 -\$15. Philco C716 - \$15. Philco 51631 - \$35. Philco 51532 - \$25. Philco 610 - \$100. Philco PT44 - \$70. Philco 53954 - \$70. Philco 50621 - \$35. Philco 51930 - \$40. RCA 4X641 - \$35. RCA 2X62 - \$40. RCA 96T - \$70. Southern States 571 - \$25. Silvertone 2421 -\$50. Silvertone? - \$25. Silvertone 25 - \$20. Silvertone 18-\$30. Sentinel 118BT-\$15. Truetone D2919-\$15. Zenith 4K035 - \$45. Zenith Y723 - \$40. Zenith H509 -\$25. Zenith 6D029 - \$65. Zenith 555 Solar - \$125. S/ H extra. Bud Santoro, 3715 Bower Rd., Roanoke, VA 24018. (703) 774-9153

FOR SALE: Art Deco table radios by Belmont, Crosley, Fada, Zenith, Detrola, Majestic and more. Dahlberg pillow radios, jukeboxes and wall boxes, coin-op stuff, microphone radios, microphones, a few transistors, misc. antiques. I will sell these items to the best offers. Send a SASE for list or contact me via E-mail: 71241,1106@compuserve.com. Mark Miller, 3899 Woodman, Troy, MI 48084-1154

FOR SALE: Sencore color gen. 6141. B&K Precision Submaster (2902). Hickok signal gen. 615. Sams Photofacts 1 to 1079. Ann Bichanich (Jay's), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: Philco 37-61 cathedral – \$85. David Grimes 5B – \$65. Philco 37-84 cathedral, plays – \$75. (30) magazines, Radio etc., 1950's – \$20. Crosley Mod 48 console Repwood – \$175. Browning-Drake #28 – \$95. "World" World Radio, Boston, Mass. – \$110. Western Electric 26" long horn speaker #551 – \$150. Nordemende Globe Traveler II – \$120. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

FOR SALE: Western Electric military type breastplate transmitter & earphones – \$25. Western Electric WWI field phone – \$75. Collection of Stand-By radio magazines from WLS, Chicago, 1937 & 1938, nineteen total – \$75. Operating manual for Navy radio receiving equipment ABK-1 thru ABK-7, 1940's – \$10. 1944 book Everybodys Radio Manual - How To Build & Repair – \$15. 1942 ARRL Antenna book – \$8. All plus postage. Cliff Sullivan, 4902 West Monte Cristo Ave., Glendale, AZ 85306. (602) 978-3551

FOR SALE: Scott 800B parts set working, knobs, speaker not original – \$125. Philico chassis & speaker Model 20 & 51 – \$35 ea. Columbia Commander cathedral, rough – \$40. RCA 128, no speaker – \$40. AK L & 55 chassis – \$40 ea. Don Reinsma, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506. (904) 455-7721

FOR SALE: Philco 70 chassis (47) and SW converter—\$40 and \$30. Behind the Mike with KMA, Shenandoah, 1926, nice—\$18. Zenith 3000-1, nice—\$95. S18, SX18, S19, S22R manual copies—\$6. Drake R4B—\$175. T4XB, MS1—\$275. G. Stevens, PO Box 704, Longmont, CO 80502-0704. (303) 776-9036

FOR SALE: Airline 62-306 wood teledial w/eve tube. fair - \$50. Emerson 578A Eurostyle - \$45. Traveler 5028-A small WWII era cloth portable - \$45. Jewel 304 Pixie cosmetic case radio - \$35. GE BA-2-A broadcast tube program amplifier - \$55. JVC 1979 vintage broadcast color TV camera - \$55. AN/PRT-4A handheld transmitter - \$25, AN/USM-3A Weston tube tester w/ separate signal tracer in metal case, no data - \$35. KLH 27 integrated tuner-amplifier - \$45. Valley Trans-Amp LZ precision microphone preamp module - \$9.50 ea. Transistors: Early Japanese Owl novelty radio -\$75. Philco T7-126 - \$45. Electra red coatpocket w/ lower clock - \$35. Send SASE for long list of goodies! Jon Hall, 39 Spring Oaks Ln., Ruckersville, VA 22968. (804) 985-3827, 8:30-10:30 pm EDST, Fax: (804) 984-3299

FOR SALE: Remington Model 5 portable typewriter – \$35. Scott 299B tube amp – \$100. Zenith Cobra phone #3L01 – \$85, Garrard RC88/4 turntable/changer – \$75. Scott LT-10 mono tube FM tuner – \$50. Scott LT-112 stereo transistor tuner – \$45. Scott 344B transistor stereo receiver – \$90. Bogen DB20DF mono amp – \$100. Stromberg-Carlson #17CM2 B/W 17-inch TV – \$75. Lafayette LA-224A tube stereo amp – \$75. EICO Classic 2715 18-watt FM mono receiver – \$65. EICO HFT-90 FM mono tube tuner – \$35. RCA Radiola 42 – \$100. Blonder-Tongue #HAB TV/FM tube booster, N.O.S., N.I.B. – \$20. Electro-Voice #EV-38 mono phono cartridges, same as Sonotone 2TA-S or Astatic 55T etc. and can be used in RCA 45 players – \$9 ea. or \$50 for 6. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: Speakers: RCA 100A - \$25. AK horn speakers, no bases, L&M - \$30 ea. Acme cone - \$65. Reproducer cone - \$65. Magnavox horn, no base - \$30. Silvertone horn & base - \$100. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

FOR SALE: Zenith T-shirts: Newl! Fabulous 1938 Robot Dial design with a green 6T5 tuning eye and Zenith long-distance radio, ivory and green on black. Also, the classic Zenith logo, ivory on black or black on white. All shirts cotton high quality heavy weight. Large, X-large—\$12; XXL—\$14; XXXL—\$15. Add \$4 shipping per shirt. We accept Visa and Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489

FOR SALE: UTC S-32 swinging choke N.I.B., 5/25 HY, 225 mA - \$25 + \$10 shpg. UTC S-31 filter reactor, N.I.B., 20 Hy, 225 mA - \$20 + \$10 shpg. UTC S-9 Universal driver 2P to 2G, N.I.B. - \$20 + \$5 shpg. Thord. T0-20C74 tone control choke, 22Hy. N.I.B. - \$15 + \$5 shpg. Thord. R-1068 dual tone control, N.I.B. - \$5 + \$3 shpg., 2 to sell. James Fred, R1, Cutler, IN 46920. (317) 268-2214

FOR SALE: 1930's Japanese tombstone, 3-tube set with Japanese tubes, accepting offers/trades. R. Suslovich, Box 9053, McLean, VA 22102-0053. (703) 841-5889

FOR SALE: Microphones, including large Shure 55, Electro-Voice 911, Altec salt shaker, more. Send for list. Small white Artone radio – \$75. Small Sentinel Bakelite – \$50. Still buying small prewar plastic sets and microphones. Call before 9 pm. Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407. (910) 547-1919

FOR SALE: Bargains: Heath AA-100, AJ-30, tuner, reel-to-reel machine, all – \$50. Knight Spanmaster – \$45. Dual band monitor, as is – \$25, offers. Michael Russ, 20147 Rd. 192, Strathmore, CA 93267. (209) 568-0345

# THANKS!

Thanks for suggesting A.R.C. to your friends.

Did you know that nearly 20% of our new subscriptions come from referrals from subscribers.

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

Give the center coupon to a collector, or ask us to send a free sample copy.

Help A.R.C. and radio collecting grow!

FREE: Scott Chippendale Grande cabinet; good grille cloth, knobs, feet, cabinet; mostly complete, good for parts. Vernon Oehlke, Box 307, Sollar Heights Rd., Ghent. NY 12075. (518) 392-4945

SERVICES: Repair/replacement of meters before 1935. WANTED: Old meters/galvos before 1910, as is. Leonard W. Cartwright, Ye Olde Meter Cellar, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

SERVICES: Rider Radio Schematics, 1930 through 1950's. Send \$2 with make, model and SASE to: George M. Bonanno, WA2KPE, 34 Charles St., Clifton, NJ 07013. (201) 746-5953

SERVICES: Vintage radio-related manuals are available. Get Catalog 5. Send two 32¢ stamps. Pete Markavage, The Manual Man, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872. (908) 238-8964

SERVICES: Repair of TV-7 tube testers w/calibration: I will fix and then verify calibration of your TV-7 tube tester for \$45 plus all shipping or return it no charge. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421, evenings

SERVICES: New for Hickok 6000 Series after-market test adapter for obsolete 4-5-6-7 & octal base tubes, including test data for above. \$10 earnest money to confirm order, total cost – \$65 F.O.B. Allow 30 days for delivery. Also obsolete & foreign tube test data, operating and service data available on most Hickok & military test equipment. Repair & calibration service available on most major commercial & military test equipment. Wendall E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. Voice: (812) 282-9709, M-F, 8-10 pm EDST. Fax: (812) 280-7773, anytime

SERVICES/FOR SALE: Crystal cartridges rebuilt, idlers for phonos resurfaced, 78 rpm needles fabricated. Excellent selection of stereo needles, crystal, ceramic and magnetic cartridges. Phono/new 78 player plays through magnetic or ceramic —\$44.95 ppd. West-Tech, PO Box 1415, Sebring, FL 33871. (941) 471-0922

SERVICES: Quality restoration of nameplates, dials, logos, lettering, and other radio graphics. Eric Wrobbel, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282

SERVICES: 3-year guarantee. Radio Overhaul. Enjoy original performance, everyday. Professional shortwave specialist. Free: brochure, estimates, shipping boxes. Captain Larry Rau's Occidental Radio Workshop, Box 1139, Occidental, CA 95465. (707) 874-3018

FOR TRADE: My H.H. Scott 399 tuner/amp for your Zenith 3000 or 7000. Stephen Phipps, NØLNY, 1702 S. McKinley Ave., Joplin, MO 64801. (417) 659-8140. E-mail: sphipps@cris.com

FOR TRADE: SABA Transall Deluxe portable for SABA 400 T11 table radio in good-v. good cond. Jeffrey Weber, 8507 Mohr Ln., Fogelsville, PA 18051. (610) 285-2421

FOR TRADE: Hammarlund SP-400 or Zenith shutter dial for: Best International Kadette, cash either way. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

FOR TRADE: My new 14"x19" aluminum rack panel for your (4) N.I.B. 6U5/6G5 tubes. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

FOR TRADE: My Radiola II cabinet, good condition, front lid missing, for your Radiola III-A guts. Steve Pazar, 4950 Deerwood Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95403. (707) 544-8142. E-mail: pazar@sr.hp.com

FOR TRADE: Swap! Philips Mod 830 peacock tail with your breadboard & speaker. Nazi DKE 1938 working available. Advise if you are going to visit Rome. Other European and Italian sets for trade. Cabana Leonardo, Via Enrico Mizzi 4, Rome, Italy. Tel. 0039-6-55265929. Fax 0039-6-5515521

FOR TRADE: RCA 140 cabinet, knobs, speaker; Philco 90 cathedral cabinet for Philco 16 tombstone. Ed Martin, 485 Benwood Hill Rd., Benwood, WV 26031-1301

FOR TRADE: Old pocket watches for Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7000 American. Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

AUCTION: Eric's Auction Barn, 1000 S. West St., 1/2 mile north of Rte. 50, Olney, II., 10/29/95 - starting at 11 am. Catalins, early wireless radios, Sharp Coke cooler radio, transistors, consoles, plastics, tombstones, cathedrals, radio parts and part sets, radio cabinets, speakers, and many other items for radio collectors. Eric Bruner, Auctioneer (618) 392-2343; Wayne Martin, 701 Northdale, Perryville, MO 63775-1117. (314) 547-4292

AUCTION: Antique radio auction Sunday, October 15th at the Holiday Inn Southwest/Viking Conference Center in St. Louis, Mo., sponsored by Antique Radio Collectors & Historians (ARCH) of Greater St. Louis. For info: Derek Cohn, 23 Topton Way, #1E, Clayton, MO 63105. (314) 725-2333

MESSAGE: Old Familiar Strains, a bimonthly newsletter about collecting antenna insulators. Sample copy – \$2. c/o Dan Howard, Editor, 2940 S.E. 118th Ave., Portland, OR 97266-1602

MESSAGE: Thanks to the Elgin gang for another great meet! Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/phone: (919) 851-1517

MESSAGE: Need a vacation get-a-way? I'm paying top \$ for Amrad 3366 reflex receiver. J.C. Woychowski, 17 Hope St., Niantic, CT 06357. Fax: (203) 739-6579

MESSAGE: Magnavox pat. 18128 U.S.A. desk drawer radio wanted, drawings, info, comments, leaflet available. Joseph Wood, 6511 Chester, Hodgkins, IL 60525

MESSAGE: Save this excellent Bosch 29 from the landfill. Free if picked up. Ralph Trotter, 103 Beach Rd., Bristol, RI 02809. (401) 253-7749

MESSAGE: Radio friends, I've moved, now I have room for more Zenith consoles, chairsides and tombstones. Please write or call anytime. Thank you. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

HELP: Need schematic for Volksempfänger receiver, tubes (VCL-11, VY-2) main tuning cap. Ernest Beetz, 2310 Eastmont Way W, Seattle, WA 98199. (206) 285-2711

HELP: Help me locate: Erwin Weiss (ex-Muntz TV), Vernon Duke & Ralph Kennedy (ex-NBC), Art Loughren, Charles Nirsch, Don Richman, Barney Loughlin (ex-Hazeltine). Need for research work on television history book. R.B. Cooper, PO Box 330, Mangonui, Far North, New Zealand. Fax: 64-9-406-1083

HELP: Need knobs for Philco 37-11 console and Fada Neutrodyne 6. Also need any information on Sleeper Model 60. Denis Meany, 81 Madison St., Blue Point, NY 11715



## CALIFORNIA - Sep. 2

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEET

Benecia, CA – Home Video parking lot 8 am

Info: Jim McDowell, 1220 Monument Concord, CA 94530

### NEW YORK - Sep. 3

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
North of Long Island Expressway
Ig. white house across fr. Dairy Barn store

Info: Steve Conklin – (516) 324-3012, or Chris Bacon – (516) 981-6538, or Chris Leippert – (516) 471-9526

## WASHINGTON - Sep. 3

VINTAGE AUDIO LISTENERS AND VALVE ENTHUSIASTS — MEETING

Poulsbo, WA – Classic Radio 1127 N.W. Bright Star Ln. – 10 am-2 pm Info: Dan Schmalle – (360) 697-1936

# ARKANSAS - Sep. 7

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH CLUB MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church Waldron Road, at Free Ferry 7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" Street Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

# NEW JERSEY - Sep. 8

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church West Main St. & Park Ave. (old Rt. 33) 7:30-9:30 pm – Meeting & Swap Info: Don Cruse – (908) 542-2848 Tony or Kathleen Flanagan – (908) 462-6638

# NEW YORK - Sep. 6-9

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION 34th HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE

Rochester, NY – Thruway Marriott Hotel Easy access from New York State Thruway (I-90), I-390, or Rochester Airport (716) 359-1800

> Theme: 100 Years of Radio 3-Acre Antique Radio Flea Market Sep. 6:

6 am - Flea Market opens (thru 5 pm Sat.)
1:30 pm - Mike Adams "RadioTelephone: The First 20 Years"
3 pm - Bart Lee - "Radio Communications:
From 1895 Onward" (W. Coast Operations)
4:30 pm - Murray Willer - "Telegraphy:
History and Collecting"

7-9 pm - AWA Museum open

Sep. 7: 8-9 am - Check-in for 9 am Auction 8 am-5 pm - Book Fair

8:30 am – Bus departs for AWA Museum, open 9-11 am 9 am – Communication

Fam - Communication
Equipment Auction w/Col. Ed Gable
10:30 am - John Terrey - "Books and
Magazines for the Radio Collector"
12 noon - Ladles' Luncheon

1 pm – Marc Eliis - "Evolution of the Radio Receiver" (1920s to WWII)

3 pm – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer - "The Marconi Story and Display of Rare Equipment"

Sep. 8: 8 am – Auction Preview
8 am-5 pm – Book Fair
8:30 am-4 pm – Annual Sightseeing Tour
9 am – Vacuum Tube Auction
10:30 am – Paper Auction
11± am- noon – General Auction

11-12 am, 1-5 pm – Equip. Contest viewing 1-4:30 pm – General Auction continues 4 pm – Amateur Radio Seminar with Bob Raide, W2ZM

7 pm - Banquet & Awards Presentation

Sep. 9: 8 am – Book Fair
9:30 am – Larry Babcock - "The
Federals That Are Seldom Seen" (Info on
rare Federal equip. made in Buffalo, NY)
11 am – Bruce Kelley - "Radio, Wireless
and Electrical Apparatus from the Late
1800s to 1912" (members may bring
items for display and discussion)

12 noon – Finale Luncheon 2-4 pm – AWA Museum Open Info: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

[If you can go to only one meet, make it to this one. Editor]

# CALIFORNIA - Sep. 9

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ANTIQUE RADIO FEST — SWAP MEET

Valencia, CA – Valencia Travel Village 27946 Henry Mayo Rd. (Hwy. 126) For camping or RV reservations: (805) 257-3333, or fax (805) 257-3417

6 am-12 noon

Info: Byron Bernor – (805) 269-5459, am/pm Jerry Simpson – (805) 251-7829, days, or (805) 294-9009, evenings

#### OKLAHOMA - Sep. 9

OKLAHOMA VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS — MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Spencer's Barbeque 63rd and North May Avenue 6 pm – Dinner; 7 pm – Program

Info: Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, aft. 6 pm Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm SASE: OKVRC, PO Box 332 Wheatland, OK 73097

# OREGON - Sep. 9

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING

Portland, OR – NW Vintage Radio Museum 7675 SW Capitol Highway 10 am – Meeting

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379 Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

# COLORADO - Sep. 10

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS
4th ANNUAL AUCTION

Denver, CO – SouthWest Bank Building 1380 South Federal, Bank Parking Lot 11 am – Registration; 1 pm – Auction Radios, Televisions, Test Equipment, Speakers, and "Stuff" Expected! Info: Rick Ammon – (970) 221-4001

# IOWA - Sep. 10

IOWA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

2nd ANNUAL IOWA RADIOFEST Dubuque, IA – Tri-State Blind Society 3333 Asbury Road

> 8 am-3 pm - Radiofest 3:30-5 pm - Meeting

Info: Dennis Hilberg, 804 Ravine Street Decorah, IA 52101 – (319) 382-2012, or Gerald Lange, 2191 Graham Circle Dubuque, IA 52002 – (319) 556-3050, or Jerry Ehlers – (319) 583-1016

#### MISSISSIPPI - Sep. 10

MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO AND BROADCASTING SOCIETY MEETING

Meridian, MS – 2412 C Street 3 pm

Info: Randy Guttery, 2412 C. Street Meridian, MS 39301 - (601) 693-5958

# GEORGIA - Sep. 11

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria 3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

> 6 pm - Mini-Meet 6:30 pm - Meeting

Info: Charles Milton – (404) 922-6507, or SARS, PO Box 500025 Atlanta, GA 31150

# ILLINOIS - Sep. 11

BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Belleville, IL – Belleville Area College 7 pm

Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive Belleville, IL 62221 – (618) 234-7992

# MISSOURI - Sep. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

St. Louis, MO – Kirkwood Community Center 7 pm

Info: Derek Cohn, 23 Topton Way, Apt. 1 E. Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

# OHIO - Sep. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement, 4100 Far Hills Avenue SE corner of Far Hills Ave. and Stroop Rd. 7:30 pm – Catalin Night "Crystal Clear" with Ed Garner on Entertaiment with Crystal Sets Info: Steve Geary – (513) 492-0972

Attend a club event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

#### MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Aug. 28 - AL, Birmingham - ALHRS Meeting § Sep. 2 – CA, Benecia – CHRS Meet\* Sep. 3 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA §\* Sep. 3 – WA, Poulsbo – VALVE Meeting § † Sep. 6-9 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference\* Sep. 7 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting §\* Sep. 8 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting § Sep. 9 – CA, Valencia – SCARF Swap Meet\* Sep. 9 – OK, Okla. City – OKVRC Meeting §\* Sep. 9 - OR, Portland - NWVRS Meeting § Sep. 10 - CO, Denver - CRC Auction\* Sep. 10 - IA, Dubuque - IARCHS 2rd Radiofest\* Sep. 10 – MS, Meridian – MHR&BS Meeting §\* Sep. 11 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting §\* Sep. 11 – IL, Belleville – BAARC Meeting §\* Sep. 12 – MO, St. Louis – ARCH Meeting §\* Sep. 12 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting §\* Sep. 12 – PA, Souderton – DVHRC Meeting §\* Sep. 12 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting §\* Sep. 13 – Ontario, Ottawa – OVRC Meeting\* Sep. 14 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting §\* Sep. 16 - NE, Kearney - NARCC Auction\* Sep. 16 - OH, Medina - Estes Radio Auction\* Sep. 16 - Ontario, Guelph - LVRC Flea Market\* Sep. 16 – PA, Forest Hills – PARS Meeting\* Sep. 16 – RI, E. Greenwich – Museum Steam-Up Sep. 16 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting § Sep. 17 - LA, Mandeville - New Club Swap Meet\* Sep. 17 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting §\* Sep. 17 - MN, St. Louis Park - NARC Meeting Sep. 17 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRCC Meeting §\* Sep. 17 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Meeting §\* Sep. 19 – NY-NJ, TBA – New Club Meeting\* Sep. 20 - CA, N. Highlands - SHRS Meeting § Sep. 20 - OH, Cincinnati - SPARK Meeting § Sep. 20 - OH, Columbus - SPARK Meeting §\* Sep. 21 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting § Sep. 22-23 - NJ, Bridgeton - Radio Auction\* Sep. 23 - NJ, Fort Monmouth - NJARC Picnic Sep. 23 – OH, Lima – Antique Radio Auction\* Sep. 24 - BC, Richmond - CVRS/BC Meeting§\* Sep. 25 – AL, Birmingham – ALHRS Meeting § Sep. 26 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting §\*
Oct. 1 - CT, Plainville - CVRC Swap Meet\* Oct. 1 - PA, Kulpsville - Antique Radio Auction\* Oct. 7 - CA, Redding - NVC/CHRS Swap Meet\* Oct. 7 - KY, Lexington - MSARC Swap Meet\*
Oct. 7-8 - MI, Dearborn - Ford Museum Auction\* Oct. 7 – NE, Nebraska City – MRC Radio Days\*
Oct. 10 – CA, Redding – CHRS-NVC Meeting\*
Oct. 14 – FL, Orlando – FAWG Auction/Meet\* Oct. 14 – IN, Greenfield – IHRS Meet\* Oct. 14 – TN, Lebanon– MCVRPS MegaMeet\* Oct. 15 - MO, St. Louis - ARCH Auction\* Oct. 21 – CA, San Diego – SCARS Meeting
Oct. 21 – NY, Highland Falls – HARPS Show
Oct. 21-22 – OR, Portland – NWVRS Display\*
Oct. 21 – WV, Huntington – Museum Auction Oct. 27-29 – TX, Irving – VRPS/AWA '95\* Oct. 28 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Swap Meet Oct. 29 – IL, Olney – Radio Auction\* Nov. 4 – CA, Redwood City – CHRS Meet Nov. 4 – MN, W. St. Paul – NARC Swap Meet Nov. 11 - OR, Portland - NWVRS Show & Sale Nov. 11 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meet/Auction Nov. 15-16 – CA, Los Angeles – SCARS Meet Dec. 2 - PA, Forest Hills - PARS Meeting Dec. 2-TX, Houston-HVRA Christmas Party See expanded listing this month. § Monthly Meeting † Date changed from original announcement

Enclose a SASE when requesting info.

#### PENNSYLVANIA - Sep. 12

DELAWARE VALLEY
HISTORIC RADIO CLUB
MEETING -- SWAP MEET -- AUCTION

Souderton, PA – 113 Main Street N. Penn Amusements Building – 7:30 pm Info: DVHRC, PO Box 41031 Philadelphia, PA 19127-0031 Mike Koste – (215) 646-6488

#### TEXAS - Sep. 12

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING

Houston, TX – Tides II Hotel, Lai Lai Restaurant, NW corner of Holcolm & Main (Texas Medical Center) 7-10 pm

Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242

### ONTARIO - Sep. 13

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Ottawa, Ontario – Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Road 7 pm

Info: Tom Devey, 810 Edgeworth Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K2B 5L5 – (613) 828-5152

# ARKANSAS - Sep. 14

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR – SW Bell Tel. Building 1111 W. Capitol – 7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

# NEBRASKA - Sep. 16

NEBRASKA ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB AUCTION

Kearney, NE – Harmon Park Activities Bldg. 11 am – Setup time, Registration

1 pm – Auction

Inside rain or shine!

Info: Steve Morton, 905 West First North Platte, NE 69101 – (308) 534-4778

# OHIO - Sep. 16

ESTES VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION PRIVATE COLLECTION

Medina, OH – Seville Antique Auction Barn Info: Richard Estes, Estes Auctions

7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256 (216) 769-4992, Fax (216) 769-4116

#### ONTARIO - Sep. 16

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET

Guelph, Ontario – Royal Canadian Legion 919 York Road (Hwy. 7)

9 am-2 pm 12:30 pm – Auction Sale Vintage Radios and Parts Indoor/Outdoor Spaces – 50/50 Draw Refreshments/Lunch Available o: Dave Noon, VA3DN, 19 Honeysuckle 0

Info: Dave Noon, VA3DN, 19 Honeysuckle Cr. London, Ontario N5Y 4P3 – (519) 453-2292 Scott Guthrie, RR#1, Rockwood Ontario N0B 2K0 – (519) 856-2876

PENNSYLVANIA - Sep. 16
PITTSBURGH ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
QUARTERLY MEETING

Forest Hills, PA – Westinghouse Lodge on Greensburg Pike 9 am – Flea Market

12 noon – Meeting, followed by Auction Info: Bonnie Novak – (412) 481-1563, or Seth Ward – (412) 835-6603

#### TEXAS - Sep. 16

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY — MEETING

Irving, TX – Senter East Building 1-5 pm

Info: George Potter – (214) 315-2553, after 7 pm CST

# LOUISIANA - Sep. 17

LOUISIANA GULF COAST CLUB NEW CLUB FORMING SWAP MEET

Mandeville, LA – Mandeville High School 12 noon

Info: Phil Boydston, 102 Concorde Place Mandeville, LA 70471 - (504) 845-0867

# MARYLAND - Sep. 17

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Burtonsville, MD – New Hope Seventh Day Adventist Church gym 2 pm

Info: Sam Cannan, 1010 Siske Road Stony Creek, MD 21226 – (410) 255-7728

Attend a club event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby.

# MINNESOTA - Sep. 17

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

St. Louis Park, MN – Pavek Museum 1 pm

Info: Doug Heimstead, 1349 Hillcrest Dr. Fridley, MN 55432 – (612) 571-1387

# NEW MEXICO - Sep. 17

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
MEETING

Albuquerque, NM – Sierra Vista Bible Church, 7509 Paseo Del Norte, NW corner of Paseo Del Norte & Wyoming 1:30 pm – Transistor Radios

Info: Bill Schultz, 11605 Versailles Ave. NE Albuquerque, NM 87111 – (505) 294-5302

## WASHINGTON - Sep. 17

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING

N. Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum parking lot 749 North 175th St. & Linden Avenue 1 mile West of I-5, Exit #176

9 am – Swap Meet; 12 noon – Meeting Info: Al Atworth, PO Box 125 Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 – (360) 568-2698

# NJ/NEW YORK - Sep. 19

NORTH JERSEY/NEW YORK CLUB NEW CLUB FORMING — FIRST MEETING Info: Bob Masterson – (914) 353-3151

# CALIFORNIA - Sep. 20

SACRAMENTO HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY — MEETING

N. Highlands, CA – SMUD Foothill Service Center, Room D, 5026 Don Julio Approx. 1 mile West of I-80 7-9 pm

Info: Secretary, SHRS, PO Box 162612 Sacramento, CA 95816, or Don Steger – (916) 929-8274

# OHIO - Sep. 20

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE CINCINNATI CHAPTER — MEETING

Cincinnati, OH - Richards Radio & TV 4041 Edwards Rd., I-71, Exit 6

7:30 pm

Info: Tim Kaiser, PO Box 81 Newport, KY 41071 - (606) 441-2548

# OHIO - Sep. 20

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE COLUMBUS CHAPTER — MEETING

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech. 1350 Alum Creek Road, 1-70 Exit 103B 7:30 pm

Info: Sharon/Ken Fullerton - (614) 237-2621

# NEW YORK - Sep. 21

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY/AWA MEETING

Goshen, NY - Cataract Firehouse, Main St. 7-9 pm

Info: John & Linda Gramm, Box 1, Campbell Hall, NY 10916 – (914) 427-2602, 6-9 pm

# NEW JERSEY - Sep. 22-23

RADIO REPAIR SHOP AUCTION

Bridgeton, NJ – 90 Cohansey Street entire shop inventory of the former Joe's Radio Repair Shop

Friday Sep. 22: 10 am Saturday Sep. 23: 10 am (if needed) Inspection: Thurs. Sep. 21 – 3-6 pm, and Friday – 8-10 am

Info: Classic Liquidation & Auction Service 346 Handsmill Rd., Belleplain,NJ 08270 Phone/fax: (609) 861-1111

# OHIO - Sep. 23

ANTIQUE RADIO AUCTION

Lima, OH – 4610 S. Dixie Highway Take I-75 to Breese Rd. Exit 120, ¼ mile West to S. Dixie Hwy., So. % mile

Info: Jack Henkaline – (419) 238-1673 D. Steven Hays Auction Service – (419) 222-7373

# BRITISH COLUMBIA - Sep. 24

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER MEETING

Richmond, BC – Steveston Hotel in Historic Steveston Village on the Mouth of the Fraser River, minutes from Vancouver, 30 min. from U.S. border via Highway 99 (I-5)

> 12 noon – Swap Meet 2 pm – Meeting

Info: Fred Tutt, 4895 Mahood Drive Richmond, BC, Canada V7E 5C3 (604) 275-2033 – Fax (604) 275-4282

# ALABAMA - Sep. 25

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library 1721 Oxmoor Road

7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail Birmingham, AL 35226 – (205) 823-3314

# OHIO - Sep. 26

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING

Kettering, OH – Oak Creek Worship Center 4800 Bigger Road 7:30 pm

Info: Harold Parshall, 2673 So. Dixle Drive Dayton, OH 45409 (513) 298-4044, days; (513) 268-2909, eves.

#### CONNECTICUT - Oct. 1

CONNECTICUT VINTAGE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Plainville, CT – VFW Hall Corner of Northwest Dr. and Rt. 10 8 am-1 pm

Info: Ray Lamont, 70 Litchfield Rd. Unionville, CT 06085 - (203) 675-6327

### PENNSYLVANIA - Oct. 1

ANTIQUE RADIO AUCTION

Kulpsville, PA – Holiday Inn, PA Turnpike to N.E. Extension (Rt. 9), exit at #31 Lansdale

11:30 am - View 1 pm - Auction

Info: Hamilton Auctions, Arnold Finkel, Iron Bridge Rd., Allentown, PA 18104 (610) 395-0808

## CALIFORNIA - Oct. 7

NORTH VALLEY CHAPTER CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY JOINT SWAP MEET

Redding, CA – 3035 Crossroads Drive 8 am – joint meet with original SCARS (Shasta Cascade Amateur Radio Society) Info: Norman Braithwaite, PO Box 992443 Redding CA 96099 – (916) 246-4209 (916) 245-0864, work, or fax (916) 245-0867

Mention A.R.C. when contacting clubs! Enclose a SASE when requesting info.

#### KENTUCKY - Oct. 7

MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS
FALL SWAP MEET

Lexington, KY - Days Inn, I-64 & I-75 Exit 113 1987 North Broadway - (606) 299-1202

7:30 am-3 pm – Swap Meet 11 am – Lunch on your own 12 Noon – Meeting

1 pm – Auction

Info: Carl Bryant - (606) 278-7355, or Lewis Owens - (606) 233-0376

#### MICHIGAN - Oct. 7-8

HENRY FORD MUSEUM RADIO AUCTION

Dearborn, MI – Henry Ford Museum 20900 Oakwood Blvd.

Oct. 7: 10 am-5 pm - First Auction Oct. 8: 10 am+ - Auction continues

Previews: Fri. Oct 6: 3-6 pm; Sat. & Sun. Oct. 7 & 8: 8-10 am

Info: Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd. Medina, OH 44256 – (216) 769-4992 Fax: (216) 769-4116

#### NEBRASKA - Oct. 7

MIDWEST RADIO CLUB OLD TIME RADIO DAYS

Nebraska City, NE –Memorial Building 810 First Corso

10 am-6 pm – Display; 8 am – Swap Meet Info: Randy King – (402) 423-9621, or Midwest Radio Club, Box 6291, Lincoln. NE 68506-0291

# CALIFORNIA - Oct. 10

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY NORTH VALLEY CHAPTER MEETING

Redding, CA – 7 pm Info: Chris Galantine, 15853 Ontario Place Redding, CA 96001-9785 – (916) 244-2337

#### FLORIDA - Oct. 14

FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP EQUIPMENT AUCTION & SWAP MEET

Orlando, FL - 4444 Edgewater Dr. VFW Hall

9 am-12 noon – Swap Meet Coffee & cakes in am 11 am – Catered Lunch 12 noon-3 pm – Auction

Air conditioned hall w/plenty of table space available and loads of auction goodies

Info: Dennis – (407) 895-0146, days Paul – (407) 365-9305, eves.

#### INDIANA - Oct. 14

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY FALL MEET

Greenfield, IN – Riley Park Shelter House Swap Meet in the morning 12 noon-1 pm – Lunch & Meeting Contest: 1930's-'40's-'50's Compacts

> Super 8 Motel: Meet rates Info: Glenn Fitch, PO Box 246 Carthage, IN 46115

(317) 565-6911

#### TENNESSEE - Oct. 14

MUSIC CITY VINTAGE RADIO &
PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY
SOUTHERN MEGA RADIO & PHONOGRA)

SOUTHERN MEGA RADIO & PHONOGRAPH FLEA MARKET & SWAP MEET

Lebanon, TN – James E. Ward Agricultural & Community Center (Fairgrounds), 945 Baddour Parkway Take I-40 East from Nashville, get off at Exit 239B in Lebanon, go Highway 70 West

toward Lebanon about ½ mile 6 am – Gates open

Pavillion & Open-air Flea Market/Swap Meet

12 noon – Auction

Pavillion & Fleas Market & Swap Meet to continue after auction

6 pm – Tour of Poney Maples Radio Museum & WWII Flight Museum (meet at Ramada Inn, I-65 & Harding Pl., Nashville, at 5:45 pm.

Contest categories: Crystal Sets; Pre-1930 Battery Radios; Tombstones - Cathedrals; Plastic/Bakelite Table Radios; Horns, Cones & Speakers; Transistors;

Novelty Radios; Phonographs; Open Class
(anything goes)

Clubs attending besides Music City: Southeastern Antique Radio Society (SARS, Atlanta), Southern Vintage Wireless Assn. (Athens, Al.), Memphis Antique Radio Club, Arkansas Antique Radio Club (Little Rock), Mid South Antique Radio Club (Lexington, Ky.).

Info: Larry Chambers - (615) 833-2448, or Marty Evans - (615) 459-0158

#### MISSOURI - Oct. 15

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS &
HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS
ANTIQUE RADIO AUCTION

St. Louis, MO – Holiday Inn Southwest/ Viking Conference Center

Time - TBA

Info: Derek Cohn, 23 Topton Way, #1E Clayton, MO 63105 (314) 725-2333

# BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$41.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

# Wanted: Dead or Alive

Broadcast Microphones!

American Made Tube Amplifiers

Older American Made Guitars and Mandolins

Call Evenings: Glenn Meyers, 1-800-451-9728



# ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd. Medina, Ohio 44256 Bus. Phone 216-769-4992 Fax 216-769-4116 Res. Phone 216-769-3987

#### IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... RADIOS & STOP BY FIRST! STRANGE MISCELLANEA

Players, Communication Receivers, and Amplifiers.

BRAND NAMES: Grundig • Saba • Telefunken •

Philips • Norde Mende • Loewe Opta • Braun • RCA •

GE • Philco • Emerson • Scott • Fisher • Marantz Reasonable Prices, FAST Service

Call ELECTRO TECHNICS Today! 508-771-5955

75 Breakwater Shores Drive, Hyannis, MA 02601



**ELECTRO**TECHNICS Specializing in Repairs ...of European and Made in U.S.A. Tubes & Transistor Model Radios, Consoles, Hi-Fi Stereos, Cassette

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.



#### ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATIONS

109 S. Oak St., O'Fallon, IL 62269 618-632-7423

Collectors of Old Radios Electronic Consultant, Dial Reproductions Hickok Tube Testers, Service & Calibration

Clinton Blais, P.E. Life Member I.E.E.E. AWA, ARCA

Are You Looking For Antique Radios, Parts, Tubes, Schematics and Restoration Services?

For Free Fluer, a 2-Stamp LSASE is required to insure a response to your request. Send to:

#### Olde Tyme Radio Company 2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317 Silver Spring, MD 20910

Wish to contact us by phone or fax? Our number is (301) 587-5280. Please call 10 am to 10 pm (Local Time)

1920-1970 SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO \$5.00 POSTPAID

**MANUAL PRICES - SASE** RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC. "IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU

PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT." ALTON H. BOWMAN — 4172 EAST AVENUE CANANDAIGUA, NY 14424-9564



New/Old Stock Parts Reproduction Items Books & Refinishing Supplies

\$2.00 for 20 page catalog. Refundable with first order

# intage Tv & Radio

3498 West 105 St. Cleveland, OH 44111 216-671-6712



#### 718-380-4009 Fax: 718-380-9793

WANTED

**OLD STOCK & BOND CERTIFICATES** BETTER AUTOGRAPHS COMMUNICATIONS MEMORABILIA

Norrico Inc • PO Box 6688 • Flushing, NY 11365

# **Antique Radios**



David & Nancy Snow P.O. Box 6352 Jackson, MI 49204 (517) 787-2985

We Buy, Sell, Repair ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

# ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell Schematic Service Radios \$2.50, TVs \$4.50

#### DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

S74-W16834 Janesville Road Muskego, WI 53150 Phone: (414) 679-0838

# Radio & TV Tubes

 New Old Stock — Call/write for price list & availability

db ELECTRONICS - 105 Rt. 47 South Cape May Court House, NJ 08210 609-465-5005

# **BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$41.00 FOR 3 MONTHS**

784-9417

784-0417

A Co Low Prices TV Repair

Free Estimates

784-9417

COSMOS

- · Quality Used TV's · Antique Radio Repair Buy, Sell, Trade
  - 5919 15th Ave. N.W. Seattle, WA 98107

WANTED

# SONY CRF320 **CRF330**

Chris Clark, 117 Hudson Street, NYC, 10013 TEL. (212) 219-1783

Free Estimates Hrs. - 10 AM - 7 PM Tues - Sal.

Tol /Env (203) 928-2628

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professiona Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing, Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

20 Gary School Road BOB ESLINGER Pomfret Center, CT 06259

#### **VINTAGE HI-FI EQUIPMENT & NEW OLD STOCK TUBES WANTED**

We also buy Used, New, & Vintage Speakers, amps, parts, guitars, and pedals Any condition - working or not Top prices and shipping paid

#### GUITAR OASIS

7451 Warner Avenue, Suite I - Huntington Beach, CA 92647 Phone (714) 842-7402 - Fax: (714) 842-7462 MON-FRI 9:30-7:00 PST- SAT 12:00-6:00 PST

#### ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION

Since 1936 Repair - Buy - Sell Complete Restorations • Prompt Service

#### COOPER'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

> LARRY COOPER 712-297-7232



Glass Audio Specialists nplifier Rebuilding © Service Surplus Parts Brokerage (New Old Stock and Used)

e of Mr. Happy Amp -f he ffee

Paul Dorobialski Audio Fechnician PO Box 140 @ Milwaukee @ WI 53201 Robin Richards General Manager 414 964 3392

#### Old Cime Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOOS" KNOBS . PUSHBUTTONS . ESCUTCHEONS PLASTIC GRILLS . HANDLES

#### LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411 PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

#### WANTED ! JAPANESE MILITARY RADIOS any kind of WW-2 radios & aircraft instruments

# Takashi Doi

FAX: 011-8145-301-8069



1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan BETA-TEK

#### HARD TO FIND BATTERIES

that really run your antique radios!! 1 1/2 to 135 volts of various sizes & shapes! Also available: new & used panel meters: VTVM & multimeters: JAN 16mm projectors, UHER reel-to-reel recorders and more! Wanted: Meters & reel-to-reel recorders.

S&G ELECTRONICS 618 S 62nd St, Phila, PA 19143 Phone 215-474-7663 - Fax# 215-726-9761



ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE Repair of Radios, Communications Receivers & Test Equipment Power Supplies for Battery Sets

> RAY BINTLIFF 2 Powder Horn Lane Acton, MA 01720 508 263-7435

TEL: (214) 276-5458 FAX: (214) 272-1831

HE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade Antique Radios . Tubes . Parts

DICK MORGAN RES: (214) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485 GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

20 Years Experience Telephone/Fax 1-615-456-2529

# Specializing in Antique Speaker Repair

- · Very large stock of vintage parts
- · Can repair most any cone-type speaker
- · Field coils rewound · Fast turn-around

Reasonable prices

Hank Brazeal 103 N. Lake Point Ct. Crossville, TN 38555

97

Work

Guaranteed

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS





"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake -Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA -FADA - Federal - Ferguson, 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 (softcover only)

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard -Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz -Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 (softcover only)

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton -Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: \$29.95 (hardcover: \$39.95)

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35,00, If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

or Call: (508) 371-0512



# Transistor Radio Books



The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most soughtafter vintage transistor radios. Over 2,200 models, all with current prices. Over 400 color photos. 5 'h" x 8 'h". 56 pgs.

\$15.95 - Softcover

Made In Japan by Roger Handy. A stunning book on the development and growth of the transistor radio featuring over 175 transistor radios in full color. 10" x 9 % 108 pgs.

\$16.95 - Softcover





The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½ x 11. 259 pgs.

\$24.95 - Softcover \$45.00 - Hardcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½ x 11". 224 pgs.

\$18.95 - Softcover





Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 \(^1/2'' \) x 11". 170 pgs.* 

\$19.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders — write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



# REPRINT BOOKS ON EARLY RADIO – WIRELESS – TELEVISION TELEGRAPH – TELEPHONE

# **RADIO**

Codel, M., Radio and Its Future. 1930. A 1930's look into the future. A collection of articles including DeForest, Grunow, Kolster, Samoff, Maxim, Colpitts, Paley, Durstine and Codel. 375 pgs. .....\$28.00 Rothafel, S., Broadcasting: Its New Day, 1925, Explores all aspects of radio and broadcasting, covering radio drama, political use of radio, advertising, religious shows, educational programs, interference between stations (before government control), people in radio, and jobs in the field.....\$29.00 McNicol, D., Radio's Conquest of Space. 1946. A chrono-■ logical treatment of the early days of radio, the scientists and their inventions. A few of the chapters: Spark Gaps & Oscillators, Wireless Spans the Atlantic, Regenerative Receivers, The Advent of Commercial Radio. 388 pgs .....\$29.00 Report of the Chief Signal Officer: 1919. A record of the telegraph, telephone and radio in WWI. ......\$46.50 Signaling and Communicating at Sea. A two-volume anthology of over 50 articles. Semaphores, pigeons, flashing lights, flags, radio, teletype. 2 vols., 480 & 524 pgs. ..\$73.00 Summers, H.B., ed., Radio Censorship. 1939. Collection of excerpts from articles & books + brief bibliography....\$23.50

# THE FAMOUS M.I.T. RADIATION LAB. SERIES

KADIATION LA	<b>D.</b> 3	<b>SEKI</b>	E	)
#1 Radar System Engineering, 7	48 pgs		\$15.	95
#2 Radar Aids to Navigation, 38				
#5 Pulse Generators, 741 pgs				
#7 Klystrons and Microwave Tri	odes, 5	33 pgs	\$15.	95
#8 Principles of Microwave Circ	uits, 48	6 pgs	\$15.	95
#9 Microwave Transmission Circ	cuits, 7	25 pgs	\$15.	95
#10 Waveguide Handbook, 428 pg	gs		\$15.	95
#11 Technique of Microwave Measur	rements	, 939 pgs	\$15.	95
#12 Microwave Antenna Theory and				
#13 Propagation of Short Radio V	Naves,	746 pgs	\$19.	95
#15 Crystal Rectifiers, 457 pgs			<b>\$</b> 15.	95
#16 Microwave Mixers, 381 pgs			\$15.	95
#17 Components Handbook, 640	pgs		\$19.	95
#18 Vacuum Tube Amplifiers, 761	l pgs		\$19.	95
#19 Waveforms, 799 pgs				
#20 Electronic Time Measuremen				
#21 Electronic Instruments, 735 p	gs		\$19.	95
#22 Cathode Ray Tube Displays,	764 pgs	3	\$19.	95
#23 Microwave Receivers, 618 pg	s		\$15.	95
#24 Threshold Signals, 400 pgs			\$15.	95
#25 Theory of Servomechanisms	, 383 pg	js	<b>\$</b> 15.	95
#27 Computing Mechanisms & Li	inkages	371 pgs	\$15	95

# **TELEVISION**

# TELEGRAPH TELEPHONE

Bennett, A.R., The Telephone Systems of the Continent of Europe. 1895; and Webb, Herbert Laws, The Development of the Telephone in Europe. 1910. In one volume - the development of European telephone networks near the turn-ofthe-century plus a comparative study fifteen years later. Two vols. in one. ......\$36.50 Bright, C., Submarine Telegraphs: Their History, Construction and Working. 1898. An account by a chief engineer, of early cable attempts, failures & successes, starting with the 1850 cable between England & France, 819 pgs. ....\$57.50 Development of Submarine Cable Communications. A two-volume anthology of over 50 articles. The 1858 and later trans-Atlantic cables, cable-laying ships, cable routes, technology thru 1973. 2 vols., 500 & 480 pgs. .....\$71.50 Electric Telegraph: An Historical Anthology. The rise and progress of the electric telegraph from the late 19th century to recent times. A collection of early writings. 625 pgs. ...... 54.00 Eyewitness to Early American Telegraphy. Reprints of reports and letters of Alfred Vail from the 1830's and 40's. An invaluable primary resource. 288 pgs ......\$25.50 Kingsbury, J.E., The Telephone and Telephone Exchanges: Their Invention and Development.....\$40.00 Prescott, G.B., Bells's Electric Speaking Telephone......\$38.50 Smith, Willoughby, The Rise and Extension of Submarine Telegraphy. An engineer's and designer's autobiographical account of cable laying in the mid-1900s including the 1856-66 Great Eastern missions, 409 pgs, ......\$32.00

The above are quality reprints. Send for free list of over 80 reprints of books on early radio, television, broadcasting and telegraph available from A.R.C.

Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% tax. Allow 4 to 6 weeks to receive books.

Add \$3.00 for shipping in U.S. Outside of U.S., please add 10% for shipping.

Send order with payment to: Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741



Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives 1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W) 6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



# **All Volumes Available!**

Vol.	Brand	ds Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith



# 1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large Illustration of the radio including knob functions
- · Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- · Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year
   Photofact published.

Each Volume: \$16.95 - Softcover 8 1/2" x 11" - Approx. 328 pages

#### **ALSO**

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



# **COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.**

E 38	BOOKS MARKED WITH "ES" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!
	Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs. \$14.95
	The AWA Review. Collections of articles. Vol. 6: Tubes, Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC
	Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Tubes, Poldhu Transmitters, Navy Equipment, Arc Transmitters, etc. Vol 8: Keys, Federal
	Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay Story, National Electrical Symply Co., Namy Electronics Dir., etc. (Per Volume) \$10,00
	The Antique Kadio Kove and the Carrilous Crohe Druge Thrilling advanture story written in the
	traditions of the '20s and '30s. 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 51 nes
	The Auto Radio: A Romantic Genealogy, Matteson. Information, photos & ads from the early days
	traditions of the '20s and '30s. 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 51 pgs. \$4.95  The Auto Radio: A Romantic Genealogy, Matteson. Information, photos & ads from the early days of the automobile radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95  Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
	Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
	broadcasting's religionten rather. The Charles Herroid Story, Adams. (Videotape, VHS). One-nour
	accumentary on this amazing inventor. Featuring his family, students, and photos to document his work \$29.95
875	Classic TVs, Wood. Prewar to 1950s, with price guide. 140+ color photos, plus repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs. \$16.95 The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 3rd Ed., Bunis. This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s.
Pr-209	Over \$ 500 writing and grow 650 ll warm solar wholes are included 3004 379
	Over 8,500 prices and over 650 all new color photos are included. 1994. 278 pgs. \$18.95 The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. The source for novelty transistor radios. Full
	descriptions with current prices (from 600 color photos 1904 274 nos
	The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios Bunis Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios
	descriptions with current prices. Over 600 color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95  The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, Bunis. Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios.  Over 2,000 models, 400+ color photos, with current prices. 1993. 256 pgs. \$15.95  Communication Receivers, 3rd Ed., Moore. Information on 738, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers
	Communication Receivers, 3rd Ed., Moore, Information on 738, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers
	by do manufacturers, 402 radios itustratea. New section: 5 pages of military receivers, 125 pgs \$19.95
	The Compleat Talking Machine, Reiss, A guide to restoration of antique phonographs, 183 pos \$19.95
	Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers
	Vol. 1 - Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crustal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crustals, 282 nos \$29.95
	Vol. 2 - 479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs. NEW \$29.95
	E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and
	accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs NEW \$29.95 Early Radio, In Marconi's Foosteps, Jensen. Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings.
	Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs. 170 pgs (hardcover only) NEW \$39.95
	Empire of the Air, Burns. (Videotape, VHS). 2-hour video based on Lewis' book. \$24.95
	Empire of the Air, Lewis, Biographical radio history on De Forest, Armstrong and Sarnoff, 1991, 421 nos \$13,00
	Empire of the Air, Lewis. Biographical radio history on De Forest, Armstrong and Sarnoff. 1991, 421 pgs \$13.00 Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.
	<b>VOI. 1 - Eight-hundred + radios.</b> 1991, 227 nos., 118 nos. in color. \$22.95
	Vol. 2 - Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos, 226 pgs
	Firco Radio Equipment, John Firth & Co., Inc. (reprint). Twenty-six-page booklet of the Firth Co \$4.95
	Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by an old radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law,
GP	through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs
	Great Radio Personalities (reprint) R&W nice of the galder days of radio - Abbut & Cestella etc. 128 nor. \$11.05
GP	Great Radio Personalities (reprint). B&W pics of the golden days of radio – Abbott & Costello, etc. 128 pgs\$11.95 Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, Johnson. Describes the history of radio and includes
	350+ photos and a price guide to 3300 sets. 1989. 128 pgs
	Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990, 185 nos. \$14.95
	Hallicrafters Co. 1932-1982; A Partial Product Listing Covering 50 Years of Production, 5th Ed., Dachis.
	Listing of over 500 receivers, transmitters, televisions, speakers and accessories. No photos, 44 pgs
	Hertz: The Beginning of Microwaves, Bryant. Photos and descriptions of Hertz's apparatus and
	experiments. A book prepared for the IEEÉ Hertz Centennial exhibit. 50 pgs
	Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987. 363 pgs
	Los Angeles Radio Manufacturing, Paul. History of radio manufacturers in the L.A. area from 1922 to 1942.
	Features Echophone, Gilfillan, lackson Bell & 9 others, 88 pgs
	Supplement No. 1, Paul. Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75  Made in Japan, Handy. A stunning book on the rise of the transistor radio. 175+ radios in color. 1993. 108 pgs. \$16.95
	Made in Japan, Handy. A stunning book on the rise of the transistor radio. 175+ radios in color. 1993. 108 pgs. \$16.95
	details for a working system. 1987, 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. \$24.95  Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). 600+ diagrams
	for mostly AC radios from 126-38 Kadio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). 600+ augrams
	for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs. \$11.95 Novelty Radios, Breed. 500+ transistor novelty radios in full color with current prices. 1990. 217 pgs. \$24.95
	1994 Price Update - Novelty Radios, Breed and Bunis. 14 pgs. \$4.95
	Old Gramophones, Bergorya: The development of phonographs and gramophones. 64 photos 32 pgs NEW \$17.95 Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.
	Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.
	404 COLOT PROTOS, 304 DIACK & WRITE PROTOS AND ARTHURINGS, 1993, 160 PQS
	Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected
	American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs
	Poster's Radio & Television Price Guide, 1920 - 1990, 2nd Ed. 875+ TV's, 650 transistor radios and 2,200 other radios listed 600 sets illustrated 75 in color 1993, 7" x 10" 264 per
	other radios listed. 600 sets illustrated, 75 in color. 1993. 7" x 10". 264 pgs. \$17.95
	Price Guide to Plastic Collectibles, McNulty. Describes types of plastics, etc. (Radio is 8 of 207 pgs.) \$17.95 RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926
	product line including the Radiola III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc. \$4.50
	product line including the Radiola III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc. \$4.50 Radio Art, Hawes. A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly
	British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs.(hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
	Radio Art Postcard Deck. 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book. \$7.50
	Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration\$29.95
	V PROVINCE CONCLUSION OF CONCUMENTAL AND

# COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BY BOOKS MARKED WITH "SE" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

```
The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder. Directory of over 20,000
      radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. Radio history, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. Over 1,200 trade names listed. Thoroughly revised and expanded. 500 pgs. .... (Available Now)NEW $26.95 Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921
      to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. $11.95

The Radio Collector's Guide to Philco Bakelite Block Condensers, Bintliff. A detailed description of Philco Bakelite block condensers with illustrations and parts lists. 1994. 52 pgs. $9.95

Radio Craft - 50 Years of Radio (reprint). March 1938 issue of Radio Craft magazine. Numerous articles on the development of radio, then 50-years old, and on early radio pioneers. 144 pgs. $15.95

Radio Equip. & Supplies, (reprint). 1922 radio catalog, accessories, etc. RCA, Clapp-Eastham, etc. 168 pgs. $19.95
 Radios-The Golden Age, Collins. Full-color book on the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the
      Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H, Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. .......... $15.90
Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. Three comprehensive volumes.

Vol. 1 covers A-C Dayton thru Ferguson. 225 pgs. (softcover only) $24.95
      Vol. 1 covers A-C Dufton time Ferguson. 223 pgs. (Sortcover only) $2.495
Vol. 2 covers Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. (softcover only) $2.95
Vol. 3 covers RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: $39.95) $29.95
Radio! Radio! And Ed., Hill. Revised easy-to-read subject index, separate A-Z directory listing of 1,000 + British radio models with clearer photographs than first edition. 978 photos, 244 pgs. (hardcover only) $44.95
Radio Redux, Collins. Subtitled "Listening in Style." This book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pgs. (hardcover: $29.95) $17.95
      Radio/TV Finder, Okolowicz. This handy guide provides a ready reference to nearly 7,000 pictures of collectible
      radios and TVs found in 24 popular collector books. No photos, 110 pgs. $13.95
Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book, Biraud. The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English. Vol. 1: History & Manufacturers
           A to P. 256 pgs. Vol. 2: P to Z & T.V., Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. 256 pgs. (Per Volume) $49.95
      Radios of the Baby Boom Era. Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 thru 1960. Six volumes, 300+ pages per volume. Order by volume: Vol. 1: Admiral – Clearsonic. Vol 2: Co-op – Geloso. Vol 3: GE – Monitoradio. Vol 4: Motorola – RCA. Vol 5: Realtone – Stratorox. Vol 6: Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith. (Per Volume) $16.95
      commercial market. 247 pgs.....
      75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. ...... $16.95
      Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. Identification guide to over
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracrs, etc. ...... (Per Vol.) $9.95
     Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A

Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. ............$4.50

The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fuscinating story of
           the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. ................................. NEW $24.95
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard,
include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax.
Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders
- write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).
```



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



24 Hour Phone (Machine after 4 rings) (201)794-9606

1

P. O. BOX 1883 ● SO. HACKENSACK, NJ • 07606

FAX 24 Hours: (201)794-9553

Just for the record...We've been on the "Net" for about two years, and our e-mail address is: hposter@delphi.com However, we only get our e-mail every week or so. It's still quickest to get us via FAX (our computer beeps when a FAX comes in), then phone, and then regular mail! We often get 20-40 calls per day. We will return your call IF we can help, and return letters w/SASEs



FOR SALE: Excel Toy Television. Model P42, made in Elgin. It's a great bright red and white plastic unit with 16mm projector inside. In original box, instructions and Western movie. Never sold store stock bought in a defunct Penna, camera shop! P42...\$66

Two P-42s, not working, for parts or repair. Lot....\$39



FOR SALE: Blue-Bodied Emerson Patiot. I'm sorry I missed the Fourth of July, but it's never too late to display a beautiful Catalin! This is an all-original blue Patriot with red and white grill--we have not restored this. No cracks or breaks. This Emerson 400 is priced at only \$1,500 delivered; how patriotic can you get?



FOR SALE Tubes: UV-199. We have 2 tubes with good filaments (UV199s) in ripped Duratron boxes, plus 2 octagonal sockets, and 3 bakelite dials. Looks like someone was going to build a radio! We've priced the lot at only \$41



FOR SALE: "Ambassador" 4-dialer. Can't find this radio listed anywhere: nice mahogany box; front bakelite panel marked Ambassador; has two large and two small knobs, "bat switch", phone and horn plugs. Several parts marked "Ambassador Sales/Chicago and New York". Unfortunately, the bakelite panel is cracked on the right side. With 1918 Western Electric #509W headphones. Ambassador+WE phones \$105



FOR SALE:Panasonic TR-415BA Personal Portable TV from 1973. Good condition with front cover and AC adapter. It's a small, tall 5" television with the UHF band displayed across the front. Has operating instructions and warranty card. Working TR-415BA....\$46



FORSALE:Weston Model 663 Volt-Ohmmeter. Black bakelite cover with black hammertone metal body. From the 1920s or 1930s, with 7 ranges. Looks nice but it's missing the probes. Weston Model 663....\$22 plus UPS

FOR SALE: Early Radio Books:

Riders...1936 hardcovers: Řesonance and Alignment, Alternating Currents; AVC, DC Voltage. All four...\$14 Everyman's Guide to Radio 1927, great embossed cover, 178 pg. Lots of photos of radios & parts...\$19 Principles of Radio Communication, Morecroft. 1000 pgs from 1927. Quite a bit of interesting technical information, tables and diagrams. Only...\$13

Incidently... We've been buying cameras since 1978! We buy rangefinders like Nikon, Canon, and Leica, plus "stereoscopic 3D" items such as Stereo Realist cameras, stereo viewers, stereo projectors, even stereo slides. Many cameras and 3D items are worth \$50-\$1,000. Get our BUY list!

WANTED: Stereo "3D" Cameras, Viewers and Projectors. These have 2 lenses. Look



for Stereo Realist, Stereo Kodak, TDC, Wollensak, Busch, Airequipt and others. **We pay:** Cameras \$25-\$2,500! Stereo Viewers \$25-\$200. Projectors \$75-\$500. **Or we will trade Catalins, TVs or electronics!** 

WANTED: Rangefinder C a m e r a s : Nikon, Canon & Leica/Leitz! Made from the 1920's to 1950's.



Look for heavy, quality rangefinder cameras with removable lenses. We are paying: \$100-\$5,000 for many of these cameras, accessories, and lenses. Or, if you prefer, we will trade Catalins, TVs or radiosl

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 22¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, I and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, 0, 0, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the Coming Radio Events pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

#### **CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS**

Deadline: NOON ET- 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is <u>required</u> in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

#### Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: FREE\*

22¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

\* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

38¢ per word plus

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 22¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

# BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

33¢ per word for all words,\* none free, plus

10¢ per word for each bold word plus 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge): 44¢ per word for all words\* plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

\*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

# PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$14.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

#### **CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS**

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

#### IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. Name, address and (one) telephone number, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741 RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE SEPT. 10th Noon Eastern Time